2

LISTED INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

Will Gormly wgormly@bellpotter.com.au

BÉLL POTTER

Market Update

The domestic LIC market rose 8.5% to \$41.1bn over the June quarter, which translated to a 24.3% increase from the level 12 months ago. The market welcomed 5 new Listed Managed Investments which raised a total of \$2.0bn, led by L1 Capital's Long Short Fund (LSF). A further \$577m of capital was raised via DRPs, placements, entitlements and the exercise of options, versus \$136m in the March quarter. This was largely due to the entitlement offers for BKI Investment (BKI) and MCP Master Income Trust (MXT).

(continued page 3).

Investment Key Picks

As at the end of the Quarter, our key picks across pre-tax NTA and share price performance, distribution yield (based on the previous 12 months and including Special Dividends) and valuation were as follows. Please note that historical performance is no guarantee of future performance.

Table 1: Quarter Highlights

Pre-Tax NTA Performance (p.a.)

30-Jun-18	Large	Lrg/Medium	Med/Small	Alternative	International
(%)	AUI	DUI	ACQ	FGX	MFF
1 years	11.8	15.8	31.2	15.5	20.0
5 years	8.9	11.1	n/a	n/a	19.0
10 years	5.7	6.9	n/a	n/a	14.7

Share Price Performance (p.a.)

30-Jun-18	Large	Lrg/Medium	Med/Small	Alternative	International
(%)	AUI	DUI	ACQ	FGX	MFF
1 years	11.4	14.4	30.7	19.0	38.8
5 years	9.7	11.4	n/a	n/a	16.8
10 years	5.7	6.9	n/a	n/a	18.1

Distribution

30-Jun-18	Large	Lrg/Medium	Med/Small	Alternative	International
(%)	AUI	CAM	NSC	DJW	PIA
Net Yield	4.0	5.8	8.4	5.9	6.0
Franking	100	100	70	100	100
Gross Yield	5.7	8.3	10.9	8.5	8.6

Valuation

30-Jun-18	Large	Lrg/Medium	Med/Small	Alternative	International
(%)	ARG	WLE	ACQ	DJW	MFF
Current Disc/Prem	-2.3	-5.7	-16.1	2.1	-3.3
1 year avg	1.5	-4.1	-13.4	7.8	-11.0
5 year avg	2.2	n/a	n/a	21.3	-6.9
10 year avg	1.2	n/a	n/a	17.4	-10.5

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

It is important that clients are aware that the share price of a LIC is impacted by the oscillation of the discount or premium to NTA, which should be taken into consideration when investing in LICs. We therefore advise clients to view this report in conjunction with the Bell Potter Weekly Indicative NTA. For further information please speak to your Bell Potter Adviser.

Inside this edition

- Market Update
- LIC Universe Summary
- Profiles of Covered LICs

Index

Table of Contents

Market Update	3
Summary	
Universe Summary	6
Investment Performance	7
Historical Gross Dividend Yield	8
Premium/Discount to NTA	9
Weekly Indicative NTA	15
Liquidity	18
Indirect Cost Ratio	19
LIC Profiles	
Domestic Equity	
Large Capitalisation	20
Large to Medium Capitalisation	23
Medium and Small Capitalisation	36
Small Capitalisation	42
Long/Short	47
Market Neutral	50
Income	52
International Equity	
Global	54
Asia	64
Specialist Investment	66
Appendix A: Glossary of terms	70
Appendix B: Legend to Performance	72

Appendix C: Disclosures

www.bellpotter.com.au

Table of Contents

Market Update	3
Summary	
Universe Summary	6
Investment Performance	7
Historical Gross Dividend Yield	8
Premium/Discount to NTA	9
Weekly Indicative NTA	15
Liquidity	18
Indirect Cost Ratio	19
LIC Profiles	
Domestic Investment Focus	
Large Capitalisation (AFI, ARG, AUI)	20
Large to Medium Capitalisation (MLT, BKI, CIN, DUI, WLE, WHF, QVE, PIC, AMH, WDE, CAM, FSI, CBC)	23
Medium to Small Capitalisation (WAM, MIR, WAX, WIC, OZG, NAC)	36
Small Capitalisation (WMI, NSC, NCC, ACQ, BTI)	42
Long/Short (CDM, ALF, WAA)	47
Market Neutral (AEG, WMK)	50
Income (DJW, PL8)	52
International Investment Focus	
Global (MFF, PMC, APL, TGG, PIA, PGF, EGI, WGF, GVF, ALI)	54
Asia (EAI, PAF)	64
Specialist Investment Focus	
Fund of Funds (FGX, FGG)	66
Activist (URB, SNC)	68
Appendix A: Glossary of terms	70
Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures	72
Appendix C: Disclosures	74

Market Update

The June 2018 quarter welcomed the listing of 5 new Listed Managed Investments, led by **L1 Long Short Fund (LSF)** raising \$1.33bn, netting over double the initially declared maximum subscription of \$600m. At the end of the quarter LSF reported a decrease in pre-tax NTA of 11%. Company commentary suggests this is primarily the result of long positions in European financials and Boral Limited (BLD) which experienced sell-offs whilst a short position in Tesla (TSLA:NAS) rose 23% in June alone.

Evans & Partners were involved in two new Listed Investment Trusts (LITs) to be admitted to the market, **Evans & Partners Asia Fund (EAF)** and **Evans & Partners Australian Flagship Fund (EFF)**, with the former the byproduct of the restructuring of the **Asian Masters Fund (AUF)** from a fund-of-funds LIC to a direct investment focus on Asia ex-Japan whilst EFF will target a concentrated portfolio of ASX listed securities.

Wilson Asset Management added a seventh LIC in **WAM Global (WGB)** which raised \$466m, including \$136m in oversubscriptions. WGB will focus on small to mid-cap listed global securities to form a portfolio of undervalued growth companies, which offers a point difference to other international focused LICs available. **Gryphon Capital Income Trust (GCI)** listed in May with an investment focus on capital preservation through domestic asset backed securities. GCI were able to raise \$175m and has a target income return of RBA Cash +3.50% (net of fees).

Table 2: 2Q18 ASX Listings

ASX Code	Company Name	Listing Date	Shares Issued	Issue Price	Amount Raised
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund Limited	24-Apr-18	664,839,144	\$2.00	\$1,329,678,288
EAF	Evans & Partners Asia Fund *	17-May-18	130,344,777	\$1.10	\$0
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	25-May-18	87,650,000	\$2.00	\$175,300,000
WGB	WAM Global Limited	22-Jun-18	211,607,623	\$2.20	\$465,536,771
EFF	Evans & Partners Australian Flagship Fund	27-Jun-18	20,273,426	\$1.60	\$32,437,482

 $^{^{\}star}$ Under the restructure, AUF shareholders received 1 EAF ordinary share for 1 existing share held. No new funds were raised.

\$2,002,952,540

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

Table 3: 2Q18 Share Purchase Plans, Placements & Entitlements

AIQ Alternative Investment Trust Placement (DRP Shortfall) 28,973,910 \$0.09 \$2,665,600 ARG Argo Investments Share Purchase Plan 10,702,521 \$7.86 \$84,121,815 BKI BKI Investment Entitlement 102,970,170 \$1.50 \$154,455,255 GVF Global Value Fund Placement 10,723,768 \$1.10 \$11,796,145 MXT MCP Master Income Trust Entitlement 105,236,953 \$2.00 \$210,473,906 WAM WAM Capital Placement (DRP Shortfall) 9,692,878 \$2.35 \$22,778,263	ASX Code	Company Name	Method	Shares Issued	Issue Price	Amount Raised
BKI BKI Investment Entitlement 102,970,170 \$1.50 \$154,455,255 GVF Global Value Fund Placement 10,723,768 \$1.10 \$11,796,145 MXT MCP Master Income Trust Entitlement 105,236,953 \$2.00 \$210,473,906	AIQ	Alternative Investment Trust	Placement (DRP Shortfall)	28,973,910	\$0.09	\$2,665,600
GVF Global Value Fund Placement 10,723,768 \$1.10 \$11,796,145 MXT MCP Master Income Trust Entitlement 105,236,953 \$2.00 \$210,473,906	ARG	Argo Investments	Share Purchase Plan	10,702,521	\$7.86	\$84,121,815
MXT MCP Master Income Trust Entitlement 105,236,953 \$2.00 \$210,473,906	BKI	BKI Investment	Entitlement	102,970,170	\$1.50	\$154,455,255
	GVF	Global Value Fund	Placement	10,723,768	\$1.10	\$11,796,145
WAM WAM Capital Placement (DRP Shortfall) 9,692,878 \$2.35 \$22,778,263	MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Entitlement	105,236,953	\$2.00	\$210,473,906
	WAM	WAM Capital	Placement (DRP Shortfall)	9,692,878	\$2.35	\$22,778,263

\$486,290,984

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

In the first quarter of 2018, **Global Value Fund (GVF)** announced a non-renounceable entitlement offer of 1 share for every 4 existing share, with a public offer for the shortfall if required. In addition to the \$15.8m that was recorded in the previous quarter through the entitlement offer, 10.7m new shares were issued via the public offer that enabled GVF to raise a total of \$27.6m in new capital to be invested in the company's global investment strategy.

MXT completed a \$210.5m capital raise through an entitlement offering at the beginning of April and quickly put the funds to use by gaining exposure to an additional 14 loans to take the tally to 82 loan facilities at the end of June.

BKI also contributed strongly with \$154.5m raised through a combination of an entitlement, shortfall and general offer over May and June. Cash and equivalents accounted for 15.9% (\$187.8m) of the portfolio at the end of the quarter, given the level was at 5% 12 months ago we will expect BKI to release funds into the market over the next quarter as opportunities present themselves. **Argo Investments (ARG)** actioned a share purchase plan that resulted in the issue of 10.7m new shares and a total of \$84.1m raised.

Market Update

Capital raised in the June quarter from dividend reinvestment plans (DRPs) decreased from the March quarter of \$68.6m to \$21.7m. With the addition of the DRP shortfall placements in **Alternative Investment Trust (AIQ)** and **WAM Capital (WAM),** \$47.1m was raised for the quarter with \$30.8m being accounted for by WAM. We note that **Australian Foundation Investment Company (AFI)** and **Argo Investments (ARG)** provide half-yearly distributions in February and August each year and contributed \$43.5m of DRP raisings in the previous quarter.

Table 4: 2Q18 Dividend Reinvestment Plans

ASX Code	Company Name	Shares Issued	DRP Price	Amount Raised
ABW	Aurora Absolute Return Fund	7,251	\$0.60	\$4,338
ACQ	Acorn Capital	132,391	\$1.09	\$144,266
AIB	Aurora Global Income Trust	60,243	\$0.46	\$27,639
AQF	Australian Governance Masters Index Fund Limited	132,391	\$1.09	\$144,266
AUP	Aurora Property Buy-Write Income Trust	3,841	\$4.03	\$15,496
BAF	Blue Sky Alternatives Access Fund Limited	124,176	\$1.12	\$139,077
CAM	Clime Capital	211,788	\$0.86	\$182,138
CBC	CBG Capital	67,938	\$1.01	\$68,434
CDM	Cadence Capital	2,245,419	\$1.23	\$2,755,174
CIE	Contango Income Generator Limited	231,332	\$0.92	\$213,290
CVF	Contrarian Value Fund Limited	670,010	\$1.18	\$788,066
D2O	Duxton Water Limited	71,211	\$1.05	\$75,106
FGX	Future Gen Invest Co	773,203	\$1.16	\$899,854
GC1	Glennon Small Companies Limited	130,306	\$0.96	\$125,133
GVF	Global Value Fund	458,478	\$1.07	\$491,874
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	642,300	\$2.37	\$1,519,939
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	117,058	\$2.00	\$234,292
NAC	Naos Absolute Opps Co	126,098	\$1.10	\$139,099
PIC	Perpetual Equity Invest Co	596,946	\$1.09	\$650,671
QVE	QV Equities	252,877	\$1.16	\$292,134
TOP	Thorney Opportunities Ltd	427,579	\$0.70	\$297,167
WAA	WAM Active	207,556	\$1.09	\$225,427
WAM	WAM Capital	3,412,813	\$2.35	\$8,020,793
WAX	WAM Research	1,184,353	\$1.47	\$1,740,051
WDE	Wealth Defenders Equity	232,222	\$0.82	\$190,875
WHF	Whitefield	239,943	\$4.36	\$1,046,151
WLE	WAM Leaders	952,931	\$1.12	\$1,062,709
WMI	WAM Microcap	151,336	\$1.36	\$205,378

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

\$21,698,838

Market Update

Options are regularly being omitted from recent LIC listing as management opts to cover the initial listing fee to ensure the company begins trading at the NTA. For the foreseeable future they will continue to be a contributing factor in LIC capital raisings with \$69.5m raised via option exercises in the past quarter, up from \$41.9m in the previous quarter. **Antipodes Global Investment Company (APL/APLO)** continued to be the largest raiser through exercised options which were in-the-money for the entire quarter.

Two large inflows of funds were received in options expiring in the quarter. **Ellerston Global Investments (EGI/EGIO)** raised an additional \$17.9m to take the total to 96% of options exercised, with the remaining underwritten for a total of \$34.1m made available for further investment. \$18.1m of the total \$20.1m of new capital was raised for **Duxton Water Limited (D2O/D2OO)** in the June quarter as the options return to in-the-money. As per company announcement, funds are expected to be used to wind-down the debt facility that has been used to acquire water rights.

Table 5: 2Q18 Options Exercised

ASX Option Code	Company Name	Exercised	Exercise Price	Amount Raised	Expiry Date
CIEO	Contango Income Generator Limited	59,300	\$1.00	\$59,300	Expired
D2OO	Duxton Water Limited	16,445,281	\$1.10	\$18,089,809	Expired
SNCOA	Sandon Capital	295,590	\$1.05	\$310,370	Expired
URBO	URB Investments	234,973	\$1.10	\$258,470	Expired
EGIO	Ellerston Global Investments	17,868,634	\$1.00	\$17,868,634	Expired
WAAO	WAMActive	775,846	\$1.14	\$884,464	17-Sep-18
APLO	Antipodes Gbl Invest Co	21,294,006	\$1.10	\$23,423,407	15-Oct-18
RYDO	Ryder Capital Limited	3,937,500	\$1.25	\$4,921,875	10-Dec-18
EAIO	⊟lerston Asian Investments	1,959,786	\$1.00	\$1,959,786	28-Feb-19
PL8O	Plato Income Maximiser	18,182	\$1.10	\$20,000	29-Apr-19
PIAO	Pengana International Eq	1,307,666	\$1.18	\$1,543,046	10-May-19
OZGOC	Ozgrow th	1,100	\$0.19	\$209	31-Aug-19
WICOC	WestOz Investment Co.	141,563	\$1.06	\$150,057	31-Aug-19

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

\$69,489,427

At the end of the quarter we have still have \$1.28bn in unexercised options across 12 option carrying companies that we are currently following. The options on 5 of these companies are due expire in the second half of the year, if all are exercised it would equate to \$464.1m in new capital, however, only 2 options being APLO and RYDO ended the quarter trading at or in-the-money.

Table 6: Outstanding Options

ASX Option Code	Company Name	Share Price	Exercise Price	Outstanding Options	Potential Raise	Expiry Date
WAAO	WAMActive	\$1.11	\$1.14	30,088,590	\$34,300,993	17-Sep-18
APLO	Antipodes Gbl Invest Co	\$1.18	\$1.10	223,020,809	\$245,322,890	15-Oct-18
WGFO	Watermark Global Leaders Fund Limited	\$0.92	\$1.10	82,799,001	\$91,078,901	16-Nov-18
MECO	Morphic Ethical Equities Fund Limited	\$1.04	\$1.10	43,402,026	\$47,742,229	30-Nov-18
RYDO	Ryder Capital Limited	\$1.25	\$1.25	36,544,500	\$45,680,625	10-Dec-18
EAIO	Ellerston Asian Investments	\$1.07	\$1.00	63,849,469	\$63,849,469	28-Feb-19
PL8O	Plato Income Maximiser	\$1.03	\$1.10	295,935,237	\$325,528,761	29-Apr-19
PIAO	Pengana International Eq	\$1.16	\$1.18	243,984,040	\$287,901,167	10-May-19
WQGO	Wcm Global Grow th Limited	\$1.08	\$1.10	90,867,952	\$99,954,747	24-Jun-19
OZGOC	Ozgrow th	\$1.17	\$0.19	35,478,862	\$6,740,984	31-Aug-19
WICOC	WestOz Investment Co.	\$0.18	\$1.06	11,185,838	\$11,856,988	31-Aug-19
BHDO	Benjamin Hornigold Limited	\$0.71	\$1.00	16,674,856	\$16,674,856	28-Apr-20
					£4 0 7 0 000 000	

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

\$1,276,632,609

Universe Summary

The LICs in Bell Potter coverage ended the June quarter trading at a 2.2% weight average discount to pre-tax NTA, a decrease from the 1.4% premium recorded at the end of March. The 3.7% discount on an arithmetic basis for the previous quarter was increased to a 6.2% discount, outside of Domestic only mandates there was a reduction in the weighted average discounts in International and Specialist coupled with lower average dividend yields.

Table 7: Current Share Price Premium/Discount to NTA and Yield

Company ream							Prem/	Post-	Prem/	Dividend	Net		Gross	Indirect
December														Cost
Domestic Equity		Company namo	Investment Mandate											
AFI AFC Large 7,307 8,16 6,27 -1,75 5,34 15,4 0,240 3,9 100 5,6 0,14 ANGS Algo heselments Large 5,653 7,76 11,3 0,315 4,0 100 5,6 0,14 AUI Austrafan United Large 1,073 8,05 9,21 6,1 7,9 1,9 4 0,345 4,0 100 5,7 0,10 AUI Austrafan United Large Medium 1,106 1,53 1,63 1,63 1,64 1,79 1,9 4 0,345 4,0 100 5,8 0,12 BKI BKI Kilmestiment LargeMedium 1,106 1,53 1,63 1,63 1,64 1,54 1,10 0,073 4,8 1,00 5,8 0,12 BKI BKI Mestiment LargeMedium 1,106 1,53 1,63 1,63 1,64 1,54 1,10 0,073 4,8 1,00 5,10 0,15 1,00 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10			investment Mandate	(\$IVI)	(Φ)	(\$)	NTA (%)	(Φ)	NIA (%)	(\$)"	(%)"	(%)	(%)"	(%)
ARS Argo Investments			Larne	7 307	6 16	6 27	-1 75	5 34	15.4	0.240	3.0	100	5.6	0 14
MUI Autstralan United Large 1073 8.85 9.21 6.1 7.91 9.4 0.345 4.0 100 5.87 0.10														
MILT Millon Corporation Large-Medium 3.034 4.61 4.73 2.5 4.16 10.8 0.188 4.1 100 5.8 0.15 CRN Cartion Investments Large-Medium 1.106 1.33 1.83 6.4 1.54 1.05 0.073 4.8 100 6.9 0.15 CRN Cartion Investments Large-Medium 1.06 4.10 4.66 4.81 3.80 7.9 0.145 3.0 1.00 5.1 0.16 MILE WAM Leaders Large-Medium 360 4.10 4.66 4.81 3.80 7.9 0.145 3.0 1.00 5.1 0.16 MILE WAM Leaders Large-Medium 397 4.85 5.01 4.80 4.60 4.13 0.178 3.9 100 5.6 1.04 MILE WAM Leaders Large-Medium 397 4.85 5.01 4.80 4.60 4.13 0.178 3.9 100 5.6 1.04 MILE WAM Leaders Large-Medium 298 1.17 1.60 0.9 1.41 2.6 0.085 4.7 100 6.7 1.01 MILE WEST Defenders Equity Invest Co. Large-Medium 298 1.17 1.60 0.9 1.14 2.6 0.085 4.7 100 6.7 1.01 MILE WEST Defenders Equity Large-Medium 298 1.00 5.9 0.14 2.1 0.035 3.5 100 5.1 1.01 MILE WEST Defenders Equity Large-Medium 78 0.87 0.94 8.0 0.91 4.9 0.080 5.8 100 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST Defenders Equity Large-Medium 4.5 0.85 5.9 0.92 1.81 0.085 0.98 1.33 0.030 3.6 1.00 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST Defenders Equity Large-Medium 78 0.87 0.94 8.0 0.91 4.9 0.080 5.8 100 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST DEFENDERS DEFENDERS Large-Medium 4.5 0.8 1.99 1.60 1.27 1.01 0.05 0.98 1.38 0.030 3.6 1.00 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST DEFENDERS Large-Medium 4.5 0.8 1.99 1.60 1.27 1.03 1.02 0.033 3.3 1.00 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST DEFENDERS Large-Medium 4.5 0.8 1.99 1.60 1.27 1.03 1.02 0.033 3.3 1.00 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST DEFENDERS Large-Medium 4.5 0.8 1.99 1.49 0.080 5.8 1.00 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST DEFENDERS Large-Medium 4.5 0.8 1.99 1.49 0.080 5.8 1.00 5.1 1.28 MILE WEST DEFENDERS Large-Medium 4.5 0.8 1.99 1.29 0.8 1.20 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.	AUI	•												
CIAN Carlforn Investments Large-Medium 860 41 d. 4.66 =.31 380 7.9 0.145 5.1 0.08 100 5.1 0.08 101 Diversified United Large-Medium 860 41 d. 4.66 =.31 380 7.9 0.145 5.3 100 5.1 0.08 100 5.6 102 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 397 4.4 501 9.4 4.60 4.3 0.178 3.0 0.178 3.9 100 5.6 104 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 397 4.4 501 9.4 4.60 4.3 0.178 3.0 178 3.0 100 5.1 101 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 298 1.17 1.15 1.23 -8.5 1.18 2.5 0.041 3.6 100 5.1 1.01 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 298 1.17 1.16 0.0 1.14 2.6 0.055 4.6 100 5.1 1.01 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 298 1.17 1.16 0.0 1.14 2.6 0.055 4.6 0.055 4.0 100 5.1 1.01 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 298 1.17 1.16 0.0 1.14 2.6 0.055 4.6 100 5.1 1.01 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 108 0.5 0.96 1.0 0.9 1.14 2.0 0.055 3.6 100 5.2 0.88 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 108 0.5 0.96 1.0 0.9 1.4 9.0 0.05 5.8 100 6.5 1.47 DIVE OV Equilise Large-Medium 43 1.6 1.6 1.9 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	MLT	Milton Corporation												0.12
DUI Diversified United Large-Medium 800 410 446 8-11 380 7-9 0.145 3-5 100 5-1 0.144	BKI	•	•		1.53		-6.4	1.54	-1.0	0.073		100	6.9	0.15
MUE WAM Leaders LargeMedium 397 4.54 5.01 9.4 4.60 -1.3 0.178 3.9 100 5.6 1.65 0.40 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	876	33.08	37.09	-10.8	30.80	7.4	1.190	3.6	100	5.1	80.0
With White Large Medium 377 4.54 5.01 9.4 4.60 1.3 0.178 3.9 100 5.5 0.40	DUI	Diversified United	Large/Medium	860	4.10	4.46	-8.1	3.80	7.9	0.145	3.5	100	5.1	0.14
Day	WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	809	1.15	1.22	-5.7	1.19	-3.4	0.045	3.9	100	5.6	1.62
PIC Percelual Equity hrest Co. LargeMedium 298 1.17 1.16 0.9 1.14 2.6 0.055 4.7 100 6.7 1.32 Wolf Defenders Equity LargeMedium 251 0.96 1.02 5.9 0.94 2.1 0.035 3.6 100 5.1 1.25 Wolf Defenders Equity LargeMedium 78 0.87 0.94 4.0 0.95 0.98 1.38 0.030 3.6 100 5.1 1.25 Molf Defenders Equity LargeMedium 78 0.87 0.94 4.0 0.95 0.98 1.38 0.030 3.6 100 5.1 1.25 SIS Flagship Investments LargeMedium 23 0.87 0.94 4.0 0.95 0.75 4.5 100 6.5 1.47 SIS Flagship Investments LargeMedium 23 0.93 1.06 1.98 1.62 1.87 1.12 0.075 4.5 100 6.5 1.47 SIS Flagship Investments LargeMedium 23 0.93 1.06 1.02 0.153 6.4 100 0.2 1.18 WAM Capital Medium/Small 4.59 2.98 2.03 1.72 1.98 2.02 0.153 6.4 100 0.2 1.18 WAM Mark Gapital Medium/Small 4.59 2.99 2.59 3.9 2.29 0.153 6.4 100 0.2 1.18 WAM WAM Research Medium/Small 1.52 1.17 1.28 1.80 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 8.8 1.32 WAW WAM Research Medium/Small 1.52 1.17 1.28 1.00 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 8.8 1.32 WAS WAM Mercoap SmallMiror 2.09 1.13 1.40 1.09 1.24 0.055 2.8 100 4.0 1.38 WAL Cass Absolute Opps Co SmallMiror 2.09 1.14 1.10 1.09 1.24 0.055 2.8 100 4.0 1.38 WAM Microcap SmallMiror 1.19 1.10	WHF		Large/Medium					4.60						0.40
MAH AMCIL WDE Wealth Defenders Equity MDE Wealth Defenders Equity Large-Medium 108 0.85 0.96 1.20 0.98 1.38 0.035 3.6 100 5.2 0.86 CAM Clime Capital Large-Medium 78 0.87 0.94 8.0 0.91 4.9 0.050 5.8 100 8.3 1.92 CAM Clime Capital Large-Medium 78 1.66 1.98 1.62 1.87 1.12 0.055 4.5 100 8.3 1.92 CBC CBG Capital Large-Medium 23 0.93 1.06 1.27 1.03 1.02 0.031 3.3 100 4.7 2.19 WAM WAM CAPItal Medium/Smail 1.591 2.38 2.03 1.08 1.22 1.98 2.02 0.13 3.3 100 4.7 2.19 WMR Wark Mark Capital Medium/Smail 1.591 2.38 2.03 1.72 1.98 2.02 0.13 3.3 100 4.7 2.19 WMR Wark Wark Research Medium/Smail 4.25 2.69 2.59 3.9 2.29 1.75 0.140 5.2 100 7.4 0.62 WestOz Investment Co. Medium/Smail 1.51 1.17 1.28 1.00 1.25 2.08 0.093 5.1 100 7.4 1.89 WAC WestOz Investment Co. Medium/Smail 1.50 1.17 1.28 1.00 1.25 2.08 0.093 5.2 100 7.4 1.89 WAC Vasos Absolute Opps Co. Medium/Smail 6.0 1.8 0.23 2.17 0.22 1.82 0.005 5.2 100 7.4 1.89 WAC Naos Absolute Opps Co. Medium/Smail 5.0 0.98 1.11 1.440 1.09 1.22 0.005 5.5 100 7.9 2.24 WMR WAM Microcap SmailMicro 1.29 0.77 0.55 1.50 0.20 0.07 0.55 1.80 1.00 1.25 0.005 WCC Naos Emerging Opps Co. SmailMicro 1.29 0.77 0.55 1.50 0.2 1.23 2.0 0.07 3.8 100 7.0 0.2 1.60 WCC Naos Capital Co. Capital Co. Capital Co. SmailMicro 6.1 1.15 1.37 1.50 1.11 1.140 0.10 1.22 1.50 0.005 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.		•	<u> </u>											
Work Wealth Defenders Equity Large/Medium 108 0.85 0.96 -12.0 0.98 -13.8 0.030 3.6 100 5.1 1.25 1.			•											
CAM Clime Capital Earge-Medium 78 0.87 0.94 -8.0 0.91 -4.9 0.050 5.8 100 8.3 1.92 FSI Flagship investments Large-Medium 43 166 1.98 1.62 1.87 1.12 0.075 4.5 100 6.5 1.47 CBC CBG Capital Large-Medium 23 0.93 1.06 1.27 1.03 1.02 0.031 3.3 100 4.7 2.19 WAM WAM Capital Medium/Smail 1.591 2.38 2.03 1.72 1.98 2.02 0.153 6.4 100 9.2 1.18 WR Mrabooka Medium/Smail 224 1.51 1.28 18.0 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 6.8 1.32 WAX WAM Research Medium/Smail 1.29 1.17 1.28 18.0 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 6.8 1.32 WAX WAM Research Medium/Smail 1.29 1.17 1.28 18.0 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 6.8 1.32 WAX C WestSC Investment Co. Medium/Smail 1.29 1.17 1.28 1.00 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 6.8 1.32 WAX WAM Research Medium/Smail 1.29 1.17 1.28 1.00 1.25 2.08 0.093 6.1 100 6.8 1.32 WAX C Naos Absolute Opps Co Medium/Smail 50 0.96 1.11 1.40 1.09 1.24 0.053 5.5 100 4.0 1.38 WAS Mass Absolute Opps Co SmallMicro 1.20 0.96 1.11 1.40 1.09 1.24 0.053 5.5 100 4.0 1.38 WAM Microcap SmallMicro 1.20 1.43 1.35 5.6 1.28 11.3 0.020 1.4 100 2.0 mis 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0														
Eligiship investments LargeMedium		• •	•											
CBC CBC Capital LargeMedium 23 0.93 1.06 1.27 1.03 1.02 0.031 3.3 100 4.7 2.18 M/M WAM May Capital Medium/Small 1.51 2.38 2.03 1.72 1.98 2.02 0.153 6.4 10.0 9.2 1.18 M/M WAM May Capital Medium/Small 4.55 2.69 2.59 3.9 2.29 1.75 0.140 5.2 1.00 7.4 0.62 M/M WAM Mescarch Medium/Small 284 1.51 1.28 18.0 1.25 2.8 0.093 6.1 100 8.8 1.32 W/C WestOz Investment Co. Medium/Small 64 1.51 1.28 18.0 1.25 2.8 0.093 6.1 100 8.8 1.32 W/C WestOz Investment Co. Medium/Small 64 0.18 0.23 2.17 0.22 1.82 0.005 2.8 100 7.4 1.88 0.203 0.037 0.000 0.0 7.4 1.88 0.203 0.037 0.000 0.0 7.4 1.88 0.203 0.037 0.000 0.0 7.2 1.000 0.0 7.4 1.89 0.000 0.0 7.2 1.000 0.0 7.4 1.89 0.000 0.0 7.2 1.000 0.0 7.4 1.89 0.000 0.0 7.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1		•	•											
MAM WANG Capital Medium/Small 1,591 2,38 2,03 172 1,98 2,02 0,153 6,4 1,00 9,2 1,18 MM Mirroboka Medium/Small 284 1,51 1,28 1,80 1,25 2,98 2,09 1,00 7,4 0,18 1,00 1,		• •	•											
MR Mirrabooka Medium/Small 425 269 259 3.9 229 175 0.140 5.2 100 7.4 0.02 MXX WAM Research Medium/Small 128 18.0 125 28.0 0.093 6.1 100 8.8 1.32 MXC WeslOz Investment Co. Medium/Small 152 1.17 1.28 4.0 1.25 2.8 0.093 6.1 100 7.4 1.89 MXC MeslOz Investment Co. Medium/Small 152 1.17 1.28 4.0 1.25 2.8 0.005 2.8 100 4.0 1.38 MXC Naos Absolute Copps Co Medium/Small 50 0.96 1.11 -14.0 1.09 -12.4 0.053 5.5 100 7.9 2.42 MXM WAM Microcap Small/Micro 200 1.43 1.35 5.6 1.28 11.3 0.020 1.4 100 2.0 n/s MXX Naos Absolute Copps Co Medium/Small 50 0.96 1.11 -14.0 1.09 -12.4 0.053 5.5 100 7.9 2.42 MXM WAM Microcap Small/Micro 200 1.43 1.35 5.6 1.28 11.3 0.020 1.4 100 2.0 n/s MXC Naos Emerging Opps Co Small/Micro 75 1.26 1.28 2.0 0.07 3.8 100 8.3 2.57 MXC Naos Emerging Opps Co Small/Micro 75 1.26 1.28 2.0 0.07 3.8 100 8.3 2.57 MXC All Concapital Small/Micro 61 1.15 1.37 1.61 1.27 9.4 0.047 4.1 100 5.8 1.75 MX GO Acome Capital Long/Short 397 1.25 1.25 0.0 1.30 -3.8 0.080 6.4 100 9.1 2.01 MXF Australan Leaders Fund Long/Short 397 1.25 1.25 0.0 1.30 -3.8 0.080 6.4 100 9.1 2.01 MXF Australan Leaders Fund Long/Short 281 1.03 1.22 1.56 1.22 -15.6 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.25 MXF Australan Leaders Fund Long/Short 46 1.11 1.0 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 MXF Australan Leaders Fund Market Neutral 18 1.17 1.19 -2.1 1.16 0.0 0.0 0.5 5.3 0.0 MXF Watermark Market Neutral Neutral Neutral Neutral Neutral Neutr	***********				************	************	***************************************	~~~~~		***************************************	***************************************	~~~~	***************************************	
MAX WAM Research Medium/Small 284 1.51 1.28 1.90 1.25 20.8 0.093 6.1 100 8.8 1.32 WC WestOz Ewestment Co. Medium/Small 52 1.17 1.28 1.90 1.23 5.3 0.060 5.2 100 7.4 1.89 0.22		•												
WestOz Investment Co. Medium/Small 152 1.17 1.28 9.0 1.23 5.3 0.060 5.2 100 7.4 1.89														
DZG														
NAC Naos Absolute Copes Co Medium/Small 50 0.96 1.11 -14.0 1.09 1.24 0.053 5.5 100 7.9 2.42 W/MI WAM Microcap SmallMicro 20 1.43 135 5.6 1.28 11.3 0.020 1.4 100 2.0 1.45 10.0 No. No. Small Cap Opps Co Small Micro 129 0.77 0.95 1.95 0.92 1.6.8 0.064 8.4 70 10.9 2.94 No. CO Naos Emergino Opps Co Small Micro 75 1.26 1.28 2.0 1.23 2.0 0.073 5.8 100 8.3 2.57 ACQ. Acom Capital Small Micro 89 0.74 1.11 33.3 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00														
WMM WAM Microcap Small/Micro 200 1.43 1.35 5.6 1.28 1.13 0.020 1.4 1.00 2.0 1.0		•												
NSC Naos Small Cap Opps Co SmallMicro 129 0.77 0.95 -1.95 0.92 -1.68 0.064 8.4 70 10.9 2.94 NCC Naos Emerging Opps Co SmallMicro 75 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.23 2.0 0.073 5.8 100 8.3 2.57 NCC Naos Emerging Opps Co SmallMicro 61 1.15 1.37 -1.6.1 1.27 9.4 0.047 4.1 100 5.8 1.75 BTI Bailador Tech Investments Unlisted Tech 89 0.74 1.11 3.33 1.06 3.02 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 2.55 NT BAIL Micro Capital Long/Short 89 0.74 1.11 3.33 1.06 3.02 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 2.55 NT STILL LONG/Short 281 1.03 1.22 -1.56 1.22 1.50 0.0 1.30 3.8 0.080 6.4 100 9.1 2.50 NT ALL LONG/Short 281 1.03 1.22 -1.56 1.22 1.56 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.25 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 1.00 7.2 3.89 NT ALL LONG/Short 4.1 1.10 0.05 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	WMI													n/a
NCC Naos Emerging Opps Co Small/Micro 75 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.23 2.0 0.073 5.8 100 8.3 2.57 ACQ Acorn Capital Small/Micro 61 1.15 1.37 -16.1 1.27 9.4 0.047 4.1 100 5.8 1.75 BI Ballador Tech Investments Unlisted Tech 89 0.74 1.11 -33.3 1.06 -30.2 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 2.55 CDM Cadence Capital Long/Short 397 1.25 1.25 0.0 1.30 -3.8 0.080 6.4 100 9.1 2.01 ALF. Australian Leaders Fund Long/Short 281 1.03 1.22 -15.6 1.22 1.56 0.000 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 1.25 MAA WAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 WAA WAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 WAA WAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 WAA WAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 WAEG Absolute Equity Perf Fund Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 -2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 WAA WAM MACtive Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 6.3 1.74 1.00 WAKE WATER W	NSC													2.94
BTI Bailador Tech Investments Unlisted Tech 89 0.74 1.11 33.3 1.06 30.2 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 2.55 CDM Cadence Capital Long/Short 397 1.25 1.25 0.0 1.30 -3.8 0.080 6.4 100 9.1 2.01 4.14 LF. Australian Leaders Fund Long/Short 281 1.03 1.22 -1.6.6 1.20 0.00 0.0 - 0.0 1.25 MAA MAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 MAK WAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 -2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 -2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 -2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 -2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 6.3 1.74 1.20 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 70 0.80 0.95 -15.8 0.96 -16.7 0.035 4.4 100 6.3 1.74 1.20 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 70 0.80 0.95 -15.8 0.96 -16.7 0.035 4.4 100 6.3 1.74 1.20 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Neutr	NCC		Small/Micro	75	1.26	1.28	-2.0	1.23	2.0	0.073	5.8	100	8.3	2.57
CDM Cadence Capital Long/Short 397 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.26 1.30 1.30 -3.8 0.080 6.4 100 9.1 2.01	ACQ	Acorn Capital	Small/Micro	61	1.15	1.37	-16.1	1.27	-9.4	0.047	4.1	100	5.8	1.75
ALF Australian Leaders Fund Long/Short 281 1.03 1.22 -1.56 1.22 -1.56 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.25 MAA WAM Active Long/Short 4.6 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89 AEG Absolute Equity Perf Fund Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 118 1.17 1.19 2.1 1.16 0.4 0.045 3.9 100 5.5 3.08 MMK Watermark Market Neutral Neut	BTI	Bailador Tech Investments	Unlisted Tech	89	0.74	1.11	-33.3	1.06	-30.2	0.000	0.0	-	0.0	2.55
WAM Active Long/Short 46 1.11 1.10 0.5 1.08 2.3 0.056 5.1 100 7.2 3.89	CDM	Cadence Capital	Long/Short	397	1.25	1.25	0.0	1.30	-3.8	0.080	6.4	100	9.1	2.01
AEG Absolute Equity Perf Fund Market Neutral	ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	Long/Short	281	1.03	1.22	-15.6	1.22	-15.6	0.000	0.0	-	0.0	1.25
MMK Watermark Market Neutral Market Neutral 70 0.80 0.95 -15.8 0.96 -16.7 0.035 4.4 100 6.3 1.74	WAA		Long/Short	46	1.11	1.10	0.5	1.08	2.3	0.056	5.1	100	7.2	3.89
DJW Djerriwarrh Investments Income 747 3.38 3.31 2.1 3.29 2.7 0.200 5.9 100 8.5 0.46		• •												3.08
PLB Plato Income Maximiser Income 304 1.03 1.10 -6.8 1.10 -6.8 0.047 4.6 100 6.6 n/a					***********	****************			***************************************	***************************************		~~~~	****************	
International Equity		•												
MFF MFF Capital Investments Global 1,444 2.67 2.76 -3.3 2.30 16.1 0.025 0.9 100 1.3 0.91 PMC Platinum Capital Global 598 2.09 1.75 19.4 1.65 26.7 0.100 4.8 100 6.8 1.42 APL Antipodes GbI Invest Co Global 433 1.18 1.27 -7.1 1.24 4.8 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n.0 TGG Templeton Global Growth Global 318 1.42 1.56 -9.0 1.50 -5.3 0.045 3.2 100 4.5 1.12 PAP Pengana International Eq Global 467 1.33 1.39 4.3 1.28 3.9 0.086 2.7 100 3.9 1.49 PGF PM Capital Global Presents Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0			Income	304	1.03	1.10	-6.8	1.10	-6.8	0.047	4.6	100	6.6	n/a
PMC Platinum Capital Global 598 2.09 1.75 19.4 1.65 26.7 0.100 4.8 100 6.8 1.42 APL Antipodes Gbl Invest Co Global 433 1.18 1.27 -7.1 1.24 4.8 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a 1.65 1.66 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65		•	Global	1 111	2.67	2.76	3 3	2 30	16.1	0.025	0.0	100	1 2	0.01
APL Antipodes Gbl Invest Co Global 433 1.18 1.27 -7.1 1.24 -4.8 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 r/a TGG Templeton Global Growth Global 318 1.42 1.56 9.0 1.50 -5.3 0.045 3.2 100 4.5 1.12 Pengana International Eq Global 287 1.16 1.23 5.7 1.21 -4.5 0.070 6.0 100 8.6 1.98 PGF PM Capital Global Opp Global 467 1.33 1.39 -4.3 1.28 3.9 0.036 2.7 100 3.9 1.49 EGI Ellerston Global Investments Global 117 1.07 1.17 -8.5 1.14 -6.1 0.040 3.7 100 5.3 1.41 WGF Watermark Global Leaders Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a GSVF Global Value Fund Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a ALL Argo Global Infrastructure Global (Listed Infra) 256 1.80 2.16 -16.7 2.12 -15.1 0.038 2.1 0 2.1 1.51 EAI Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 -4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 PGG Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 DIRB URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) Weighted Average (Comestic Market Cap - Under \$500m)		•												
TGG Templeton Global Growth Global 318 1.42 1.56 -9.0 1.50 -5.3 0.045 3.2 100 4.5 1.12 PIA Pengana International Eq Global 287 1.16 1.23 -5.7 1.21 -4.5 0.070 6.0 100 8.6 1.98 PGF PM Capital Global Opp Global 467 1.33 1.39 -4.3 1.28 3.9 0.036 2.7 100 3.9 1.49 EGI Ellerston Global Investments Global 117 1.07 1.17 -8.5 1.14 -6.1 0.040 3.7 100 5.3 1.41 WGF Watermark Global Leaders Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 na GVF Global Value Fund Global (Multi Assets) 157 1.07 1.10 -3.2 1.09 -2.3 0.063 5.9 50 7.2 3.55 ALI Argo Global Infrastructure Global (Listed Infra) 256 1.80 2.16 -16.7 2.12 -15.1 0.038 2.1 0 2.1 1.51 Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 Growth Companies and Companies August Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m)														
PRA Pengana International Eq Global 287 1.16 1.23 -5.7 1.21 -4.5 0.070 6.0 100 8.6 1.98 PGF PM Capital Global Opp Global 467 1.33 1.39 -4.3 1.28 3.9 0.036 2.7 100 3.9 1.49 EGI Ellerston Global Investments Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 1.65 1.14 6.1 0.040 3.7 100 5.3 1.41 Global Value Fund Global (Multi Assets) 157 0.92 1.08 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a GVF Global Value Fund Global (Listed infra) 256 1.80 2.16 -16.7 2.12 -15.1 0.038 2.1 0 2.1 1.51 EAI Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 -4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) Weighted Average (International Equity) Weighted Average (International Equity) Weighted Average (Specialist) HIA 1.26 1.28 -2.5 6.7 2.4 2.3 3.3 Weighted Average (International Equity)		•												
PGF PM Capital Global Opp Global 467 1.33 1.39 -4.3 1.28 3.9 0.036 2.7 100 3.9 1.49 EGI Ellerston Global Investments Global 117 1.07 1.17 -8.5 1.14 -6.1 0.040 3.7 100 5.3 1.41 WGF Watermark Global Leaders Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a Global Value Fund Global (Multi Assets) 157 1.07 1.10 -3.2 1.09 -2.3 0.063 5.9 50 7.2 3.55 ALI Argo Global Infrastructure Global (Listed Infra) 256 1.80 2.16 -16.7 2.12 -15.1 0.038 2.1 0 2.1 1.51 EAI Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Global Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) Weighted Average (International Equity) Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist)	PIA	•												
EGI Ellerston Global Investments Global 117 1.07 1.17 -8.5 1.14 -6.1 0.040 3.7 100 5.3 1.41 WGF Watermark Global Leaders Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a GVF Global Value Fund Global (Multi Assets) 157 1.07 1.10 -3.2 1.09 -2.3 0.063 5.9 50 7.2 3.55 ALI Argo Global Infrastructure Global (Listed Infra) 256 1.80 2.16 -16.7 2.12 -15.1 0.038 2.1 0 2.1 1.51 Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 -4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) Weighted Average (International Equity) Weighted Average (Specialist)	PGF													1.49
WGF Watermark Global Leaders Global (Long/Short) 76 0.92 1.08 -15.3 1.07 -14.5 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 n/a GVF Global Value Fund Global (Multi Assets) 157 1.07 1.10 -3.2 1.09 -2.3 0.063 5.9 50 7.2 3.55 ALI Argo Global Infrastructure Global (Listed Infra) 256 1.80 2.16 -16.7 2.12 -15.1 0.038 2.1 0 2.1 1.51 EAI Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2	EGI										3.7	100		
Signature Global Value Fund Global (Multi Assets) 157 1.07 1.10 -3.2 1.09 -2.3 0.063 5.9 50 7.2 3.55	WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~~	~~~~~~	~~~~~			~~~~~~	-	~~~~~~	n/a
EAI Ellerston Asian Investments Asia 117 1.07 1.11 -3.6 1.13 -5.3 0.000 0.0 - 0.0 1.23 PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 -4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 URB URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) -6.2 -1.3 3.8 5.4 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	GVF	Global Value Fund		157	1.07			1.09		0.063	5.9	50	7.2	3.55
PAF PM Capital Asian Opp Asia 64 1.13 1.26 -10.3 1.18 -4.2 0.050 4.4 100 6.3 1.48 Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 URB URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) -6.2 -1.3 3.8 5.4 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	ALI	Argo Global Infrastructure	Global (Listed Infra)	256	1.80	2.16	-16.7	2.12	-15.1	0.038	2.1	0	2.1	1.51
Specialist FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 0.	EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	Asia	117	1.07	1.11	-3.6	1.13	-5.3	0.000	0.0	-	0.0	1.23
FGX Future Gen Invest Co Fund of Funds 441 1.26 1.28 -2.0 1.24 1.2 0.044 3.5 100 5.0 0.14 FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 URB URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) -6.2 -1.3 3.8 5.4 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist)	PAF	PM Capital Asian Opp	Asia	64	1.13	1.26	-10.3	1.18	-4.2	0.050	4.4	100	6.3	1.48
FGG Future Gen Global Invest Gbl Funds of Funds 403 1.36 1.33 2.3 1.27 7.1 0.010 0.7 100 1.1 0.45 URB URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) -6.2 -1.3 3.8 5.4 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	Specia													
URB URB Investments AU Equity & Property 66 0.90 1.05 -14.3 1.05 -14.3 0.005 0.6 100 0.8 n/a SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72 Arithmetic Average (All) -6.2 -1.3 3.8 5.4 Weighted Average (All) -2.2 8.9 3.9 5.6 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	FGX			441							3.5	100		0.14
SNC Sandon Capital Activist 45 0.93 0.99 -6.6 0.96 -3.6 0.070 7.6 100 10.8 4.72	FGG													0.45
Arithmetic Average (All) 4-6.2 4-1.3 5.4 Weighted Average (All) 4-2.2 8.9 3.9 5.6 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) 4.7 4.14 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) 4.7 4.9 4.9 4.0 4.0 4.1 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic All) 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) 4.3 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Specialist) 4.2 4.3 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist)	URB													n/a
Weighted Average (All) -2.2 8.9 3.9 5.6 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	SNC	·	Activist	45	0.93	0.99	-6.6	0.96	-3.6	0.070	7.6	100	10.8	4.72
Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Over \$500m) -1.7 11.4 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	Arithm	etic Average (All)												
Weighted Average (Domestic Market Cap - Under \$500m) -4.7 -0.9 4.3 6.1 Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3														
Weighted Average (Domestic All) -2.2 9.5 4.2 6.0 Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3	_	• .												
Weighted Average (International Equity) -2.5 6.7 2.4 3.3 Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3			Cap - Under \$500m)											
Weighted Average (Specialist) -1.2 2.4 2.3 3.3														
			quity)											
*12 month historical dividends including Special Dividends *ICR with performance fee							-1.2		2.4					

^{*12} month historical dividends including Special Dividends. *ICR with performance fee.



Investment Performance

In the Table below, we have evaluated our LICs using the performance of both the pre-tax NTA and share price. The pre-tax NTA data seeks to measure the performance of the underlying investments of the Fund. Whereas, the share price data measures the performance of the security as it trades on the ASX. However, some of this terminology is a little misleading as the pre-tax NTA actually reflects tax associated with realised capital gains (tax applicable on positions that have been exited) but not unrealised capital gains (tax applicable on positions that have not been exited).

Table 8: Pre-tax NTA and Share Price Performance

		Pre-tax NTA					Share price														
			Perfor	manc	e (%)			Value	-add+	(%)			Perfor	manc	e (%)			Value	-add+	(%)	
ASX	ASX Listed				<u> </u>																
Code	Investment Companies	Yr 1	Yr 3	Yr 5	Yr 7	Yr 10	Yr 1	Yr 3	Yr 5	Yr 7	Yr 10	Yr 1	Yr 3	Yr 5	Yr 7	Yr 10	Yr 1	Yr 3	Yr 5	Yr 7	Yr 10
Domest	ic Equity																				
AFI	AFIC	10.9	6.8	8.2	8.4	6.5	-2.1	-2.2	-1.8	-0.7	0.1	10.3	4.4	6.7	9.3	6.5	-3.4	-5.1	-3.6	0.3	0.3
ARG	Argo Investments	10.2	7.1	8.8	8.6	6.3	-2.8	-1.9	-1.2	-0.5	-0.1	8.1	4.1	8.4	9.5	5.5	-5.6	-5.4	-1.9	0.5	-0.7
AUI	Australian United	11.8	8.1	8.9	8.0	5.7	-1.2	-0.9	-1.1	-1.1	-0.7	11.4	7.0	9.7	9.1	5.7	-2.3	-2.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.5
MLT	Milton Corporation	9.3	7.0	8.5	9.2	7.0	-4.4	-2.5	-1.8	0.2	8.0	6.5	5.2	9.1	10.6		-7.2	-4.3	-1.2	1.6	0.4
BKI	BKI Investment	6.1	4.3	6.1	7.0	5.7	-7.1	-4.8	-3.9	-2.0	-0.6	-1.6	1.5	6.0	8.6		-15.3	-8.0	-4.3	-0.4	1.4
CIN	Carlton Investments	4.6	5.9	10.8		10.1	-8.4	-3.1	0.8	3.0	3.7	8.9	5.3	13.5		11.5	-4.8	-4.2	3.2	5.5	5.3
DUI	Diversified United	15.8		11.1	10.2	6.9	2.8	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.5	14.4	9.6	11.4	11.2	6.9	0.7	0.1	1.1	2.2	0.7
WLE	WAM Leaders	9.1	-	-	-		-3.9		-	-	-	7.3	-	-	-	-	-6.4	-	-	-	-
WHF	Whitefield	5.7	6.2		11.4	8.5	-2.1	-1.5	-0.5	-0.9	-0.7	3.9	4.4	9.6	12.7	9.0	-3.9	-3.3	-0.7	0.4	-0.2
QVE	QV Equities	5.3		-	-	-	-7.9	-0.4	-	-	-	-11.3	6.0	-	-	-	-24.5	-3.1	-	-	-
PIC	Perpetual Equity Invest Co	9.8	8.9	-	-	-	-3.4	-0.2	-	-	-	18.9	11.0	-	-	-	5.2	1.5	-	-	-
AMH	AMCIL	11.6	8.1		10.8	9.7	-1.4	-0.9	0.3	1.7	3.3	9.1	6.4		12.4	9.6	-4.6	-3.1	-0.4	3.4	3.4
WDE	Wealth Defenders Equity	7.7	2.6	-	- 2.4	-	-5.5	-6.5	-	-	-0.9	10.1	-2.5	-	-	7.1		-11.6	-	-	-
CAM FSI	Clime Capital	11.6 12.7	4.4 9.1	2.3	3.1 9.5	5.3 8.0	-2.1 -1.0	-5.1 -0.4	-8.0 -0.2	-5.9 0.5	1.8	5.3	4.2	2.1 9.9	5.1 8.3	7.1 7.3	-8.4 -1.3	-5.3 2.3	-8.2 -0.4	-3.9 -0.7	0.9
CBC	Flagship Investments	12.7		10.1	9.5	0.0	-0.8	-3.0	-0.2	0.5	1.0	6.3	2.3	9.9	0.3	1.3		-7.2	-0.4	-0.7	1.1
WAM	CBG Capital WAM Capital	12.8			10.8	10.3	-0.8	2.3	1.4	1.8	4.1		14.6	15.0	14.0	14.8	-7. 4 -7.7	5.1	4.7	5.0	8.6
MIR	Mirrabooka	15.0				10.0	-3.1	-4.9	-1.4	3.9	4.9	4.9	6.9			10.6	-8.8	-2.6	0.0	3.6	4.4
WAX	WAM Research	13.2		12.9		10.4	-0.5	2.6	2.6	3.2	4.2		16.0	16.2	19.0		-7.3	6.5	5.9	10.0	9.6
WIC	WestOz Investment Co.			8.3	4.5	-	-2.1	-0.1	-3.3	-0.4	7.2		15.9	9.9	9.5		14.7	6.4	-0.4	0.5	5.0
OZG	Ozgrowth	19.8		7.7	4.9	5.5	-4.4	-1.2	-3.9	0.0	2.9	15.8	8.8	8.3	8.4		2.1	-0.7	-2.0	-0.6	-1.1
NAC	Naos Absolute Opps Co	5.7	6.0			- 0.0	-7.5	-3.1	-	-	2.0	-2.8	6.4	-	-	-		-3.1	2.0	-	
WMI	WAM Microcap	26.2					2.0	<u>V: :</u> -				28.5		-	-		14.8	-		-	_
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opps Co	1.1	2.1	4.6	-0.1	-0.4	-23.1	-12.9	-7.0	-5.0	-3.0	-8.8	-4.6	2.2	1.1	2.2	-22.5	-14.1	-8.1	-7.9	-4.0
NCC	Naos Emerging Opps Co	4.7		8.8	-	-	-19.5	-3.3	-2.8	-	-			11.1	-		-14.3	4.6	0.8	-	_
ACQ	Acorn Capital	31.2	17.2	-	-	-	7.0	2.2	-	-	-	30.7	21.0	-	-	-	6.5	6.0	-	-	-
BTI	Bailador Tech Investments	3.7	0.9	-	-	-	-4.3	-7.1	-	-	-	-17.8	-6.7	-	-	-	-31.5	-16.2	-	-	-
CDM	Cadence Capital	14.8	3.7	6.6	8.3	9.5	1.1	-5.8	-3.7	-0.7	3.3	7.6	3.6	6.9	9.7	11.8	-6.1	-5.9	-3.4	0.7	5.6
ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	-3.2	2.2	2.6	5.8	9.1	-16.9	-7.3	-7.7	-3.2	2.9	-14.5	-1.5	-0.8	4.7	10.7	-28.2	-11.0	-11.1	-4.3	4.5
WAA	WAM Active	10.3	9.8	8.2	7.2	7.6	-3.4	0.3	-2.1	-1.8	1.4	5.5	10.3	6.7	8.4	8.8	-8.2	0.8	-3.6	-0.6	2.6
AEG	Absolute Equity Perf Fund	11.4	-	-	-	-	9.9	-	-	-	-	7.9	-	-	-	-	-5.8	-	-	-	-
WMK	Watermark Market Neutral	-0.5	3.8	-	-	-	-2.0	2.1	-		-	-17.6	4.9	-	-	-	-31.3	-4.6	-	-	-
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	8.7	5.4	6.3	6.4	4.9	-4.3	-3.6	-3.7	-2.7	-1.5	-2.8	-4.8	1.3	4.5	4.0	-16.5	-14.3	-9.0	-4.5	-2.2
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	10.2	-	-	-	-	-4.4	-	-	-	-	-2.6	-	-	-	-	-16.3	-	-		
	ional Equity																				
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	20.0		19.0		14.7	6.8	4.6	6.6	9.6	7.9	38.8	15.9	16.8			25.6	8.0			11.3
PMC	Platinum Capital	13.5	6.8	9.1	10.6	9.4	-1.5	-2.9	-5.0	-3.2	8.0		11.3	13.5	13.6	11.2	16.2	1.6	-0.6	-0.2	2.6
APL	Antipodes Gbl Invest Co	6.1	-	-	-	-	-8.9	-	-	-	-	-5.2	-	-	-	-	-20.2	-	-		_
TGG	Templeton Global Growth	8.3	4.5		10.8	6.5	-6.7	-5.2		-3.0	-2.1	7.9		10.2			-7.1	-3.3	-3.9	-0.8	-1.3
PIA	Pengana International Eq	10.2			9.1	6.2	-5.2		-4.4	-5.7	-2.8	11.5		13.8	11.0	8.0	-3.9	-3.9	-0.9	-3.8	-1.0
PGF	PM Capital Global Opp	15.1	8.7	-	-	-			-	-	-		12.3	-	-	-	8.9	2.4	-	-	-
EGI	Ellerston Global Investments	5.6	4.4				-5.3	-4.2			<u>-</u> .	10.0	0.2	-	-			-8.4			
WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	0.0			- 	-	-1.5	<u>-</u>		-	-	-9.9		-	-		-24.9		<u>-</u> -	-	-
GVF	Global Value Fund	5.9					-0.1	-2.9			<u>-</u> .	-2.9	6.8	-			-10.2	2.0			
ALI	Argo Global Infrastructure	6.8					0.1					-0.6					-7.3				-
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	5.3		-	-	-	-6.3	-	-	-	-	14.4	-	-	-	-	2.8	-	-	_	-
PAF	PM Capital Asian Opp	7.7	7.4	-	-	-	-6.4	-1.1	-	-	-	8.1	9.1	-	-	-	-6.0	0.6	-	-	-
Speciali		45.5	0.0				4.0	0.0				40.0	7.0					4.0			
FGX	Future Gen Invest Co	15.5		-	-	-	1.8	-0.6	-	-	-	19.0	7.6	-	-	-	5.3	-1.9	-	-	-
FGG	Future Gen Global Invest	16.2			<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>	1.2		<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>	. .	27.0		- -			12.0	<u>-</u> .	····	<u>-</u> .	
URB	URB Investments	1.5					-6.5 -6.1	-				-15.1	-				-28.8	-			
SINC	Sandon Capital	7.6	8.7			-	-0.1	-0.8				5.6	9.8			-	-8.1	0.3		ئىد	

CDM: In May 2011 CDM received \$0.22 per CDM share of franking credits when RHG returned the majority of its assets in the form of a fully franked dividend. At the time, CDM shares were trading at \$1.25. These franking credits were worth 17.6% of the CDM share price at the time and are not reflected in our performance calculations as the calculations are based on pre-tax NTA and not post-tax NTA.



Investment Performance (continued)

The measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, but does not incorporate franking. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return given that the Benchmarks do not factor in operating costs or taxation. The performance of Unlisted Unit Trusts are not measured on an after tax basis and are therefore, generally, not a valid comparison.

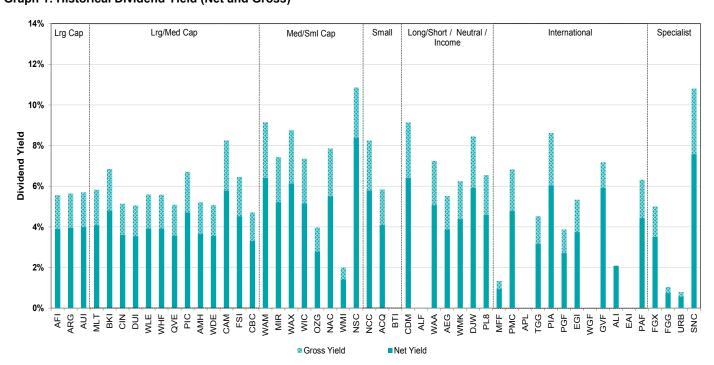
In order to assess a LIC's performance, NTA and share price need to be evaluated with respect to the relative mandate and/or benchmark, giving varying outcomes from different styles of investment. Hence, for the Domestic LICs we have categorised the LIC's Mandate into those with a Large, Large to Medium, Medium to Small, and Small Market Capitalisation investment focus, Long/Short/Market Neutral, International, and Specialist investment focuses following an analysis of the LIC's Top Stock Holdings.

In general, the NTA has been benchmarked against the relative indices preferred by the Manager and these should be most reflective of its mandate. The share price of each LIC, apart from International and Specialist LICs, has been benchmarked against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. As this is the broadest index on the ASX and the exchange in which each LIC trades, this is arguably a less relevant benchmark.

Our value-add columns seek to quantify the value generated by the Manager, being the difference between the performance of the share price and pre-tax NTA against the relevant benchmark. A positive value indicates outperformance against the Benchmark and a negative value indicates an underperformance. We view the pre-tax NTA value-add as the most relevant measure of management performance.

Historical Gross Dividend Yield

Dividends are an important aspect of any investment decision. In the Graph below, we have included historical Net Dividend Yield and Gross Dividend Yield for the LICs in our universe. Nonetheless, investors must realise that although historical yield is clearly a key consideration when selecting a LIC, it is no guarantee of future yield. Please note several LICs have recently entered the market and have not paid a dividend yet.



Graph 1: Historical Dividend Yield (Net and Gross)

Premium/Discount to NTA

We have categorised our universe of LICs according to the percentage premium or discount the share price trades at relative to the pre-tax NTA.

Table 9: Share Price Premium/Discount versus Pre-Tax NTA

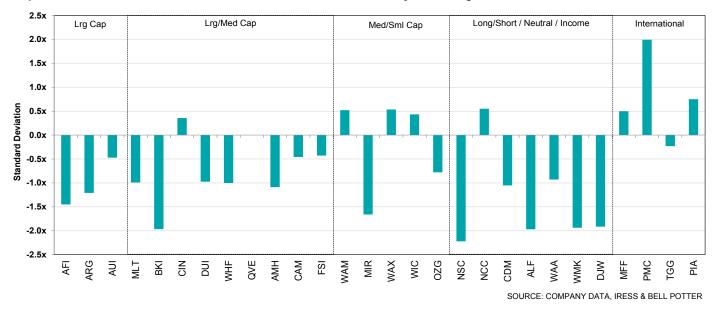
Substa	antial premium	%	Appro	ximately in line	%	Subst	antial discount	%
PMC	Platinum Capital	19.4	WMI	WAM Microcap	5.6	PIA	Pengana International Eq	-5.7
WAX	WAM Research	18.0	MIR	Mirrabooka	3.9	WLE	WAM Leaders	-5.7
WAM	WAM Capital	17.2	FGG	Future Gen Global Invest	2.3	AMH	AMCIL	-5.9
WMI	WAM Microcap	5.6	DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	2.1	AUI	Australian United	-6.1
			PIC	Perpetual Equity Invest Co	0.9	BKI	BKI Investment	-6.4
			WAA	WAM Active	0.5	QVE	QV Equities	-6.5
			CDM	Cadence Capital	0.0	SNC	Sandon Capital	-6.6
			AFI	AFIC	-1.8	PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	-6.8
			NCC	Naos Emerging Opps Co	-2.0	APL	Antipodes Gbl Invest Co	-7.1
			FGX	Future Gen Invest Co	-2.0	CAM	Clime Capital	-8.0
			AEG	Absolute Equity Perf Fund	-2.1	DUI	Diversified United	-8.1
			ARG	Argo Investments	-2.3	EGI	Ellerston Global Investments	-8.5
			MLT	Milton Corporation	-2.5	TGG	Templeton Global Growth	-9.0
			GVF	Global Value Fund	-3.2	WIC	WestOz Investment Co.	-9.0
			MFF	MFF Capital Investments	-3.3	WHF	Whitefield	-9.4
			EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	-3.6	PAF	PM Capital Asian Opp	-10.3
			PGF	PM Capital Global Opp	-4.3	CIN	Carlton Investments	-10.8
						WDE	Wealth Defenders Equity	-12.0
						CBC	CBG Capital	-12.7
						NAC	Naos Absolute Opps Co	-14.0
						URB	URB Investments	-14.3
						WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	-15.3
						ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	-15.6
						WMK	Watermark Market Neutral	-15.8
						ACQ	Acorn Capital	-16.1
						FSI	Flagship Investments	-16.2
						ALI	Argo Global Infrastructure	-16.7
						NSC	Naos Small Cap Opps Co	-19.5
						OZG	Ozgrowth	-21.7
						BTI	Bailador Tech Investments	-33.3

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

LICs often trade at a consistent premium or discount to NTA, with the standard deviation providing a measure of the range in which a LIC's premium/discount normally falls. By determining each LIC's average premium/discount we can look for anomalies between average premiums/discounts to NTA and current premiums/discounts to NTA. We have calculated each LIC's 5-year average (please note a number of LICs have a history less than 5 years and therefore not included in the graph) share price premium/ discount to reported pre-tax NTA as well as its standard deviation from that average, which we portray in the below graph. Here, we are trying to convey whether or not a LIC is cheap or expensive compared to its historical average.

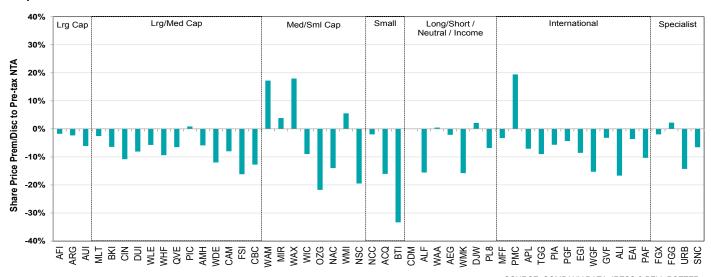
The average share price discount to pre-tax NTA for this quarter is -1.0x (Standard Deviation). LICs with a Large to Mid Cap investment focus were predominately trading at a discount to the 5-year NTA average, with the exception being CIN. International focused LICs stand out as the investment focus likely to be trading at a premium.

Graph 2: Share Price Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA Relative to 5-year Average



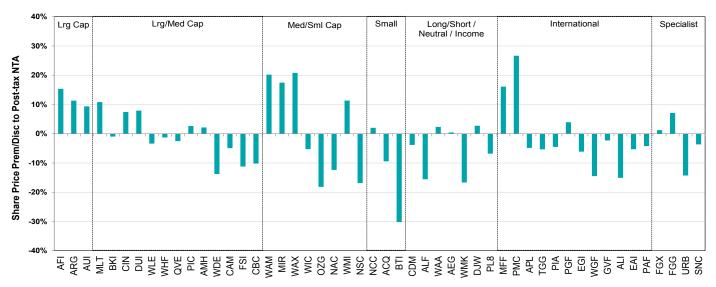
In Graph below we have provided some context to the share price premium or discount to pre-tax NTA. Pre-tax NTA reflects realised capital gains (tax applicable on positions that have been exited) but not unrealised capital gains (tax applicable on positions that have not been exited).

Graph 3: Share Price Premium/Discount versus Pre-Tax NTA



The graph below shows the share price premium/discount against post-tax NTA. Post-tax NTA reflects realised (tax applicable on positions that have been exited) and unrealised capital gains (tax applicable on positions that have not been exited). While this measure is arguably less relevant, it does provide additional comparison, particularly when viewed with the graph above. Post-tax NTA is most useful in a wind-up scenario.

Graph 4: Share Price Premium/Discount versus Post-Tax NTA



Graphs 5 & 6 show the pre-tax NTA performance of each LIC, assuming dividends are reinvested, over the past 3 and 5 years. This is reflected by its position along the horizontal axis, with LICs further to the right having achieved higher returns. The Graphs also highlight the share price premium or discount to pre-tax NTA at which each LIC was trading at Quarter End. This is reflected by each LIC's position along the vertical axis.

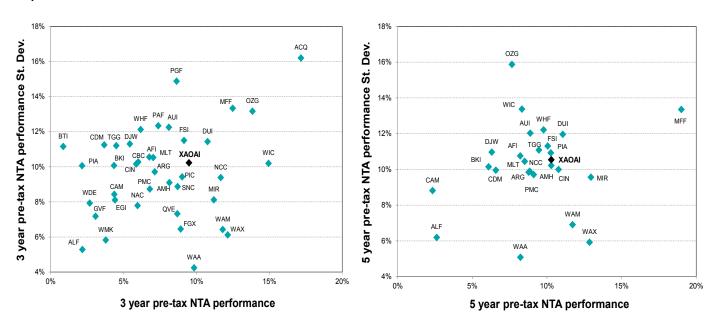
Graphs 5 & 6: Share Price Premium/Discount vs Pre-Tax NTA Performance



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

Pre-tax NTA performance is one way of reflecting the performance of a LIC's management and the standard deviation of the pre-tax NTA performance can be used as a measure of risk by reflecting the movement or dispersion from the average return. The below graphs can therefore give an indication of a LIC's risk-return over the time periods.

Graphs 7 & 8: Pre-Tax NTA Performance Standard Deviation vs Pre-Tax NTA Performance



LICs by their very nature can trade at either a premium or discount to pre-tax NTA. However, from a quantitative perspective, we have noted a tendency for LICs to revert to their mean premium or discount through the Cycle. As such, investors need to be cognizant of how a LIC trades through the Economic Cycle to ensure an investment is timed appropriately.

As noted in our quarterly in September 2015, Large LICs (Market Cap > \$500m) appear to behave differently from Small LICs (Market Cap < \$500m) through the Economic Cycle. Large LICs tend to trade at a substantial premium to pre-tax NTA in perceivably difficult or uneasy market conditions and a lower premium to pre-tax NTA in perceivably improving market conditions. One could argue that during uneasy market conditions investors prefer the safety of Large LICs with an established track record and hence push them up into substantial premiums. Whereas, in more favourable market conditions, investors have a tendency to view large LICs as a lower return investment alternative and instead favour smaller and more exotic LICs, hence driving large LICs' premiums lower.

8,000 20% Average Premium/Discount (RHS) All Ords (LHS) NOV 2016: 7,000 15% Trump Elected All Ordinaries Index 6,000 10% Premium / Discount 5,000 5% 4,000 3,000

FEB 2012:

Bailout

Second Greek

FEB 2009:

announces

second stimulus

package at \$42b

Aus Govt.

Graph 9: Large Cap Focused LICs' Average Share Price Premium/Discount to Pre-tax NTA

SEP 2008:

Lehman

Brothers

Collapse

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

JUN 2016:

Brexit

JUN 2015:

Chinese Share

Market Crash

-10%

-15%

-20%

However, it is interesting to note, that we are currently in a period where Large LICs are deviating from its norm. Since early 2013, we see Large LICs trading at a premium to pre-tax NTA - even in a rising market. This phenomenon exists due to an increase of demand for Large LICs. We associate this greater demand to two underlying factors.

Jun 03 Jun 04 Jun 05 Jun 06 Jun 07 Jun 08 Jun 09 Jun 10 Jun 11 Jun 12 Jun 13 Jun 14 Jun 15 Jun 16 Jun 17 Jun 18

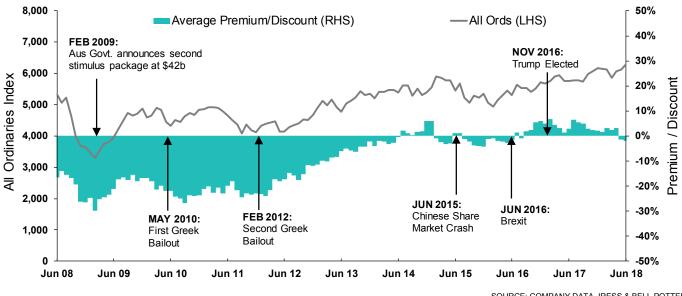
- Future of Financial Advice (FoFA) reforms. Since July 2013, commissions paid to financial planners by providers of managed fund have been banned going forward. This has removed the incentive for financial planners to use Managed Funds over LICs or ETFs.
- A competitive dividend yield in comparison to the ASX200. In July 2010, there was a significant change in the Corporation Act that have paved the way for LICs to offer greater consistency in dividends. Previously, companies could only pay a dividend if they had an accounting profit, which saw a number of LICs being unable to pay dividends through the GFC. However, following the introduction of the solvency test, LICs now have greater flexibility to offer sustainable dividend polices even with the absence of an accounting profit.

2,000

1,000

Small/Mid LICs tend to operate in almost an opposing fashion. In general, Small/Mid LICs trade at a larger discount to pre-tax NTA, averaging an 9.6% discount over the last 10 years, which compares to the Large LICs 3.7% premium over the same period. Broadly speaking, as market confidence rises, Small LICs tend to trade at a smaller discount as investors' confidence rises. However, as market conditions turn, these small discounts tend to turn into deep discounts.

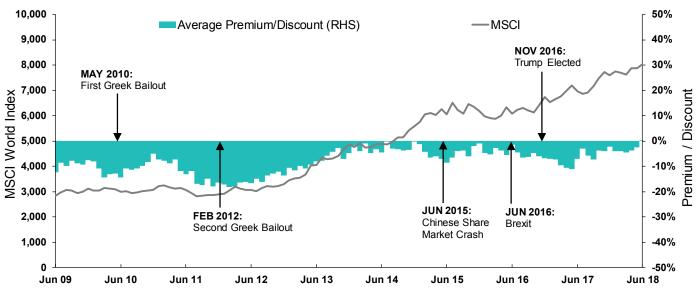
Graph 10: Small/Mid Cap Focused LICs' Average Share Price Premium/Discount to Pre-tax NTA



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER

The graph below shows International LICs' discounts have historically been pretty much correlated with the global markets. These LICs traded at varying deep discounts when first introduced, for a combination of both the GFC made investors reluctant to hold international assets and international vehicles were originally not viewed as the yield making machines as domestic stocks. However as global share markets rose, so did the demand for these LICs—narrowing these discounts. While, as confidence falls within the global markets, we tend to see these discounts expand.

Graph 11: International Cap Focused LICs' Average Share Price Premium/Discount to Pre-tax NTA



LIC Indicative NTA

LICs are only obligated to disclose their NTA at the end of each month and have 14 days to disclose this information to the Market. This means that an investor is only able to retrospectively gauge the value of the underlying NTA and for the remainder of the month be ignorant to the underlying value of the NTA.

Bell Potter has sought to address this gap by providing an Indicative Live NTA. We calculate the Indicative NTA by tracking the underlying NTA each week. This is achieved by monitoring the percentage movements of the Disclosed Holdings and using an appropriate proxy to track the movement of the remaining positions. We also adjust the NTA when the security goes ex-dividend.

The Indicative NTA works best with LICs that have a high percentage of investments concentrated in its Top 20 Holdings, regular disclosure of its holdings and cash position, lower turnover of its investments, and the absence of a performance fee.

Table 10: Indicative Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA (as at 20 August 2018)

ASX Code	Company Name	Investment Mandate	Share Price	Fully Diluted Indicative Pre-		Average P	remium/Di	
Ouc			1 1100	Tax NTA"	Discount"	1 year	3 years	5 years
AFI	AFIC	Large	\$6.21	\$6.25	-0.7%	1.1%	2.0%	2.6%
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	\$8.30	\$8.36	-0.7%	1.5%	2.5%	2.2%
AUI	Australian United Investments	Large	\$9.00	\$9.49	-5.2%	-3.0%	-4.6%	-4.8%
MLT	Milton Corporation	Large/Medium	\$4.66	\$4.74	-1.8%	-0.4%	0.1%	0.3%
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	\$1.55	\$1.64	-5.9%	2.2%	2.6%	1.0%
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	\$34.15	\$39.01	-12.5%	-11.6%	-12.0%	-11.6%
DUI	Diversified United Investments	Large/Medium	\$4.42	\$4.62	-4.3%	-4.5%	-5.6%	-5.9%
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	\$4.79	\$5.19	-7.6%	-6.6%	-7.9%	-7.1%
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	\$0.93	\$0.99	-6.3%	-5.3%	-2.5%	-1.4%
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	\$1.22	\$1.22 ^	-0.3%	-4.1%	n/a	n/a
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	\$1.75	\$1.95 ^	-10.1%	-12.7%	-15.3%	-14.3%
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	\$2.50	\$2.02 ^	23.6%	21.5%	17.2%	13.3%
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	\$2.64	\$2.52	4.6%	9.7%	13.6%	13.6%
WIC	WestOz Investments	Medium/Small	\$1.17	\$1.27 #	-8.0%	-10.7%	-12.8%	-11.1%
WAX	WAM Research	Medium/Small	\$1.64	\$1.29 ^	27.5%	23.7%	18.4%	13.2%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$0.68	\$0.81 ^	-16.1%	-11.1%	-8.2%	n/a
OZG	OzGrowth	Medium/Small	\$0.19	\$0.23 #	-19.6%	-19.9%	-19.5%	-17.2%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	\$0.25	\$0.27 ^	-7.4%	6.4%	n/a	n/a
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	\$1.15	\$1.11 ^	3.5%	4.6%	4.0%	8.5%
NSC	NAOS Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$0.82	\$0.92 ^	-11.4%	-8.5%	-9.1%	-9.5%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investments	Small/Micro	\$1.24	\$1.39 ^	-11.0%	-13.4%	-14.6%	n/a
ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	Long/Short	\$1.08	\$1.25 ^	-14.0%	-10.2%	0.5%	4.2%
CDM	Cadence Capital	Long/Short	\$1.34	\$1.25 ^	6.7%	6.0%	8.6%	6.1%
NCC	NAOS Emerging Opportunities	Long/Short	\$1.25	\$1.23 ^	1.6%	3.3%	-3.2%	-6.2%
DJW	Dierriwarrh Investments	Income	\$3.34	\$3.31	0.8%	7.8%	19.0%	21.3%
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	\$1.04	\$1.11 ^	-6.4%	0.7%	n/a	n/a
FGX	Future Generation Investments	Fund of Funds	\$1.31	\$1.27 ^	3.3%	-4.1%	-2.6%	n/a
AEG	Absolute Equity Performance	Market Neutral	\$1.17	\$1.19#	-1.7%	-2.8%	n/a	n/a
WMK	Watermark Market Neutral	Market Neutral	\$0.87	\$0.98 ^	-11.2%	-9.2%	-4.9%	-4.3%
SNC	Sandon Capital	Activist	\$1.00	\$1.01 ^	-0.6%	-1.1%	-5.5%	n/a
URB	URB Investments	Australian Equity & Property	\$0.98	\$1.05 ^	-6.7%	-3.9%	n/a	n/a
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	International	\$2.81	\$2.93 #	-4.0%	-11.0%	-10.7%	-6.9%
PMC	Platinum Capital	International	\$1.98	\$1.72 #	15.2%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%
TGG	Templeton Global Growth	International	\$1.45	\$1.59 #	-8.9%	-8.9%	-10.5%	-8.0%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	International	\$1.20	\$1.21 #	-1.1%	-4.7%	-7.5%	-9.3%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	International	\$1.31	\$1.43 #	-8.6%	-10.1%	-12.4%	-3.570 n/a
APL	Antipodes Global Investments	International	\$1.15	\$1.21 ^	-5.3%	-2.3%	n/a	n/a
EGI	Ellerston Global Investments	International	\$1.05	\$1.17 ^	-10.0%	-9.2%	-9.1%	n/a
WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	International (Market Neutral)	\$0.89	\$1.08 ^	-17.6%	-13.4%	n/a	
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	International (Infrastructure)	\$1.89	\$2.23 #	-17.0%	-14.3%	-10.4%	n/a n/a
GVF	Global Value Fund	International (Multi Asset)		\$1.10 ^	-0.9%		-2.6%	n/a
FGG	Future Generation Global Investments	International (Fund of funds)	\$1.10 \$1.41	\$1.10 ^ \$1.34 ^	4.9%	2.0% -2.1%	-2.6% n/a	n/a
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	\$1.27	\$1.19#	6.7%	1.2%		n/a
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	Asia	\$1.27	\$1.19 <i>#</i> \$1.11 <i>#</i>	-7.6%	-8.8%	n/a n/a	
PAF	PM Capital Asian Opportunities	Asia	\$1.03	\$1.26#	-8.5%	-4.6%	-10.4%	n/a
~~~~~~~	Diluted Indicative NTA has been adjusted for options di	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~	~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~	n/a

[&]quot;The Fully Diluted Indicative NTA has been adjusted for options dilution (100% excercise) and dividends. Dividends are removed from the NTA once the security goes ex-date and until the receipt of the new ex-dividend NTA. # The Indicative NTA is the actual reported weekly pre-tax NTA as we have been unable to calculate the Indicative NTA within a reasonable level of accuracy. * The Indicative NTA is the actual reported monthly pre-tax NTA as we have been unable to calculate the Indicative NTA within a reasonable level of accuracy. * Average premium/discounts as at end of the previous month. +Prem/Disc does not adjust for the dilution of unexercised options.



#### LIC Indicative NTA (continued)

Using the Bell Potter Indicative NTA, we calculate the effective impact on the share price if the premium or discount were to normalise to the 1, 3, 5 and 10 year average. We have also calculated this figure on an annualised basis.

The Indicative NTA is not without error and clearly susceptible to higher turnover, tax realisation, receipt and payment of dividends and accrued performance fees. As such, variations will occur across LICs and different market conditions. We have included the Average Error (average of the monthly NTA less Indicative NTA), Average Absolute Error (average of the monthly NTA less Indicative NTA on an absolute basis), and the range of Minimum and Maximum Errors over the previous 12-month period.

Table 11: Premium/Discount Normalisation and Error Tracking (as at 20 August 2018)

ASX		Share Pric	e Impact if		iscount	Share Price Impact if Premium/Discount				
Code	Company Name		normali	ses*		nor	malises is a			
0000		1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years	
AFI	AFIC	1.8%	2.6%	3.3%	2.6%	1.8%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	
ARG	Argo Investments	2.3%	3.2%	2.9%	1.9%	2.3%	1.0%	0.6%	0.2%	
AUI	Australian United Investments	2.2%	0.6%	0.4%	-0.4%	2.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	
MLT	Milton Corporation	1.4%	1.9%	2.1%	-0.2%	1.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	
BKI	BKI Investment	8.1%	8.5%	6.9%	0.8%	8.1%	2.8%	1.3%	0.1%	
CIN	Carlton Investments	0.9%	0.5%	0.9%	-2.6%	0.9%	0.2%	0.2%	-0.3%	
DUI	Diversified United Investments	-0.2%	-1.3%	-1.6%	-2.2%	-0.2%	-0.4%	-0.3%	-0.2%	
WHF	Whitefield	1.0%	-0.2%	0.5%	-0.8%	1.0%	-0.1%	0.1%	-0.1%	
AMH	AMCIL	1.0%	3.7%	4.8%	1.0%	1.0%	1.2%	1.0%	0.1%	
WLE	WAM Leaders	-3.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	-3.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
FSI	Flagship Investments	-2.5%	-5.2%	-4.2%	-0.9%	-2.5%	-1.8%	-0.9%	-0.1%	
WAM	WAM Capital	-2.1%	-6.4%	-10.3%	-24.4%	-2.1%	-2.2%	-2.2%	-2.8%	
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	5.1%	9.0%	9.0%	1.9%	5.1%	2.9%	1.7%	0.2%	
WIC	WestOz Investments	-2.8%	-4.9%	-3.1%	n/a	-2.8%	-1.7%	-0.6%	n/a	
WAX	WAM Research	-3.8%	-9.0%	-14.3%	-31.4%	-3.8%	-3.1%	-3.0%	-3.7%	
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	5.1%	8.0%	n/a	n/a	5.1%	2.6%	n/a	n/a	
OZG	OzGrowth	-0.4%	0.1%	2.4%	-3.8%	-0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.4%	
TEK	Thorney Technologies	13.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	13.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
WAA	WAM Active	1.0%	0.5%	5.0%	-4.4%	1.0%	0.2%	1.0%	-0.4%	
NSC	NAOS Small Cap Opportunities	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	-6.5%	2.9%	0.8%	0.4%	-0.7%	
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investments	-2.3%	-3.6%	n/a	n/a	-2.3%	-1.2%	n/a	n/a	
ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	3.8%	14.5%	18.2%	8.6%	3.8%	4.6%	3.4%	0.8%	
CDM	Cadence Capital	-0.7%	1.9%	-0.6%	-11.9%	-0.7%	0.6%	-0.1%	-1.3%	
NCC	NAOS Emerging Opportunities	1.7%	-4.8%	-7.9%	n/a	1.7%	-1.6%	-1.6%	n/a	
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	7.1%	18.2%	20.6%	16.6%	7.1%	5.7%	3.8%	1.6%	
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	7.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a	7.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
FGX	Future Generation Investments	-7.4%	-5.9%	n/a	n/a	-7.4%	-2.0%	n/a	n/a	
AEG	Absolute Equity Performance	-1.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a	-1.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
WMK	Watermark Market Neutral	2.1%	6.3%	6.9%	n/a	2.1%	2.1%	1.3%	n/a	
SNC	Sandon Capital	-0.5%	-4.9%	n/a	n/a	-0.5%	-1.7%	n/a	n/a	
URB	URB Investments	2.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	-7.0%	-6.7%	-2.9%	-6.5%	-7.0%	-2.3%	-0.6%	-0.7%	
PMC	Platinum Capital	-5.5%	-6.4%	-7.4%	-10.5%	-5.5%	-2.2%	-1.5%	-1.1%	
TGG	Templeton Global Growth	0.0%	-1.6%	0.9%	-3.9%	0.0%	-0.5%	0.2%	-0.4%	
PIA	Pengana International Equities	-3.6%	-6.5%	-8.2%	-11.0%	-3.6%	-2.2%	-1.7%	-1.2%	
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	-1.4%	-3.8%	n/a	n/a	-1.4%	-1.3%	n/a	n/a	
APL	Antipodes Global Investments	3.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	3.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
EGI	Ellerston Global Investments	1.6%	1.7%	n/a	n/a	1.6%	0.6%	n/a	n/a	
WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	4.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a	4.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	1.0%	4.8%	n/a	n/a	1.0%	1.6%	n/a	n/a	
GVF	Global Value Fund	2.9%	-1.7%	n/a	n/a	2.9%	-0.6%	n/a	n/a	
FGG	Future Generation Global Investments	-7.0%	-1.770 n/a	n/a	n/a	-7.0%	-0.078 n/a	n/a	n/a	
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	-7.0 <i>%</i> -5.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a	-5.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a	
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	-1.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a	-1.2%		n/a	n/a	
PAF	PM Capital Asian Opportunities	3.9%	-1.9%	n/a	n/a	3.9%	n/a -0.6%	n/a		
	the current share price divided by the indicative pre-tax								n/a	

previous month, over the relevant time period of 1, 3, 5 and 10 years. * Refers to the current share price divided by the indicative pre-tax NTA as compared to the average 1, 3, 5 and 10 year Discount/Premium share price to pre-tax NTA as at end of the previous month, annualised over the relevant time period of 1, 3, 5 and 10 years.



#### LIC Indicative NTA (continued)

A number of LICs under our coverage currently have options outstanding. Options dilute the NTA when exercised and therefore have an impact on the premium or discount.

Table 12: Dilution Effect of Outstanding Options on Indicative NTA (as at 20 August 2018)

ASX Code	Company Name	Code	Shares On Issue ('000)	Options ('000)	Strike	Share Price	Indicative NTA^	Option Price	⊢ ∨nır∨		em/Disc % Exc. 50%
AFI	AFIC	n/a	1,186,147	n/a	n/a	\$6.21	\$6.25	n/a			
ARG	Argo Investments	n/a	709,229	n/a	n/a	\$8.30	\$8.36	n/a			
AUI	Australian United Investments	n/a	124,006	n/a	n/a	\$9.00	\$9.49	n/a			
MLT	Milton Corporation	n/a	663,746	n/a	n/a	\$4.66	\$4.74	n/a			
BKI	BKI Investment	n/a	725,311	n/a	n/a	\$1.55	\$1.64	n/a			
CIN	Carlton Investments	n/a	26,475	n/a	n/a	\$34.15	\$39.01	n/a			
DUI	Diversified United Investments	n/a	209,842	n/a	n/a	\$4.42	\$4.62	n/a			
WHF	Whitefield	n/a	87,494	n/a	n/a	\$4.79	\$5.19	n/a			
AMH	AMCIL	n/a	261,500	n/a	n/a	\$0.93	\$0.99	n/a			
WLE	WAM Leaders	n/a	703,204	n/a	n/a	\$1.22	\$1.22	n/a			
FSI	Flagship Investments	n/a	25,503	n/a	n/a	\$1.75	\$1.95	n/a			
WAM	WAM Capital	n/a	668,363	n/a	n/a	\$2.50	\$2.02	n/a			
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	n/a	159,030	n/a	n/a	\$2.64	\$2.52	n/a			
WIC	WestOz Investments	WICOC	133,242	8,646	\$1.060	\$1.17	\$1.29	\$0.085	31-Aug-19	-8.0%	-8.4%
WAX	WAM Research	n/a	188,406	n/a	n/a	\$1.64	\$1.29	n/a	Ţ.		
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	n/a	203,619	n/a	n/a	\$0.68	\$0.81	n/a			
OZG	OzGrowth	OZGOC	356,428	35,469	\$0.190	\$0.19	\$0.23	\$0.006	31-Aug-19	-19.6%	-19.6%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	n/a	257,369	n/a	n/a	\$0.25	\$0.27	n/a			
WAA	WAM Active	WAAO	41,827	29,061	\$1.140	\$1.15	\$1.09	\$0.002	17-Sep-18	3.5%	4.2%
NSC	NAOS Small Cap Opportunities	NSCG	168,996	265	n/a	\$0.82	\$0.92	\$100.8	31-Mar-20	-11.4%	-11.4%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investments	n/a	52,711	n/a	n/a	\$1.24	\$1.39	n/a			
ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	n/a	272,524	n/a	n/a	\$1.08	\$1.25	n/a			
CDM	Cadence Capital	n/a	317,958	n/a	n/a	\$1.34	\$1.25	n/a			
NCC	NAOS Emerging Opportunities	n/a	59,674	n/a	n/a	\$1.25	\$1.23	n/a			
DJW	Dierriwarrh Investments	n/a	220,949	n/a	n/a	\$3.34	\$3.31	n/a			
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	PL8O	296,620	295,917	\$1.100	\$1.04	\$1.11	\$0.001	29-Apr-19	-6.4%	-6.4%
FGX	Future Generation Investments	n/a	351,351	n/a	n/a	\$1.31	\$1.27	n/a			
AEG	Absolute Equity Performance	n/a	101,294	n/a	n/a	\$1.17	\$1.19	n/a		*************	*************
WMK	Watermark Market Neutral	n/a	87,583	n/a	n/a	\$0.87	\$0.98	n/a			
SNC	Sandon Capital	n/a	48,435	n/a	n/a	\$1.00	\$1.01	n/a			
URB	URB Investments	n/a	73,167	n/a	n/a	\$0.98	\$1.05	n/a			
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	n/a	540,997	n/a	n/a	\$2.81	\$2.93	n/a			***************************************
PMC	Platinum Capital	n/a	285,921	n/a	n/a	\$1.98	\$1.72	n/a			
TGG	Templeton Global Growth	n/a	222,156	n/a	n/a	\$1.45	\$1.59	n/a			
PIA	Pengana International Equities	PIAO	247,475	242,650	\$1.180	\$1.20	\$1.24	\$0.010	10-May-19	-1.1%	-1.9%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	n/a	350,910	n/a	n/a	\$1.31	\$1.43	n/a	,		
APL	Antipodes Global Investments	APLO	381,963	187,703	\$1.100	\$1.15	\$1.26	\$0.047	15-Oct-18	-5.3%	-7.0%
EGI	Ellerston Global Investments	n/a	109,616	n/a	n/a	\$1.05	\$1.17	n/a			
WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	WGFO	82,585	82,799	\$1.100	\$0.89	\$1.08	\$0.001	16-Nov-18	-17.6%	-17.6%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	n/a	141,883	n/a	n/a	\$1.89	\$2.23	n/a			
GVF	Global Value Fund	n/a	147,262	n/a	n/a	\$1.10	\$1.10	n/a			
FGG	Future Generation Global Investments	n/a	296,112	n/a	n/a	\$1.41	\$1.34	n/a			
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	n/a	360,004	n/a	n/a	\$1.27	\$1.19	n/a			
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	EAIO	109,422	60,931	\$1.000	\$1.03	\$1.18	\$0.027	28-Feb-19	-7.6%	-9.6%
PAF	PM Capital Asian Opportunities	n/a	56,314	n/a	n/a	\$1.15	\$1.26	n/a			2.2.7
						<u>T</u>					

[^] The Indicative NTA has been adjusted for dividends once the security goes ex-date and until the receipt of the new ex-dividend NTA . # The Indicative NTA is the actual reported w eekly or monthly pretax NTA as we have been unable to calculate the Indicative NTA within a reasonable level of accuracy. * Average premium/discounts as at end of the previous month.

### Liquidity

Liquidity is an important characteristic to consider when making an investment. Liquidity is the ability to buy or sell a particular security. Unfortunately, the volume traded among some LICs can be quite thin at times and may be difficult to trade larger lines. Therefore, liquidity needs to be taken into consideration when investing in this asset class. In the table below, we have a look at the 3 year Weekly and Monthly Averages for the LICs in our coverage.

**Table 13: Liquidity** 

407		Shares on	March	June 2018	O contant	3 Year	3 Year	3 Year	3 Year
ASX Code	Company name	Issue	2018	Quarter	Quarterly Change	Average	Average	Average	Average
		(20 Aug 2018)	Quarter	Volume	Change	Weekly	Weekly Value	Montly	Monthly Value
	stic Equity								
AFI	AFIC	1,186,146,594	28,695,787	27,271,038	-5%	2,007,192	\$11,783,644	8,697,833	\$51,062,459
ARG	Argo Investments	709,228,558	12,454,777	14,071,101	13%	968,662	\$7,438,979	4,197,536	\$32,235,578
AUI	Australian United	124,006,471	882,776	1,360,481	54%	88,575	\$686,953	383,826	\$2,976,796
MLT	Milton Corporation	663,745,963	13,121,878	10,987,971	-16%	893,723	\$3,956,763	3,872,801	\$17,145,974
BKI	BKI Investment	725,311,402	13,135,114	21,719,060	65%	1,086,388	\$1,754,116	4,707,683	\$7,601,168
CIN	Carlton Investments	26,474,675	107,667	135,292	26%	12,441	\$396,376	53,911	\$1,717,631
DUI	Diversified United	209,841,563	3,106,100	3,458,709	11%	229,500	\$831,859	994,500	\$3,604,721
WLE	WAM Leaders *	703,203,693	74,771,012	64,304,590	-14%	4,047,561	\$4,586,398	17,539,432	\$19,874,393
WHF	Whitefield	87,494,491	2,142,399	1,564,302	-27%	135,566	\$597,366	587,452	\$2,588,586
QVE	QV Equities	275,536,547	13,584,608	14,974,131	10%	968,641	\$1,145,349	4,197,443	\$4,963,177
PIC	Perpetual Equity Invest Co	254,442,926	21,133,873	13,961,130	-34%	1,131,032	\$1,162,160	4,901,137	\$5,036,028
AMH	AMCIL	261,499,774	8,922,545	8,180,920	-8%	435,421	\$394,480	1,886,823	\$1,709,413
WDE	Wealth Defenders Equity	126,354,065	6,665,235	8,868,779	33%	635,707	\$522,721	2,754,732	\$2,265,122
CAM	Clime Capital	89,545,208	4,118,908	3,990,463	-3%	352,426	\$297,848	1,527,180	\$1,290,674
FSI	Flagship Investments	25,502,736	809,683	578,187	-29%	55,239	\$85,282	239,370	\$369,557
CBC	CBG Capital	25,130,819	2,667,264	1,840,264	-31%	77,581	\$69,190	336,186	\$299,821
WAM	WAM Capital	668,363,006	43,642,178	42,560,759	-2%	3,441,455	\$8,021,783	14,912,973	\$34,761,060
MIR	Mirrabooka	159,030,487	3,464,370	4,264,431	23%	302,432	\$815,223	1,310,540	\$3,532,635
WAX	WAM Research	188,406,337	8,715,368	9,102,116	4%	873,371	\$1,268,497	3,784,608	\$5,496,820
WIC	WestOz Investment Co.	133,242,303	3,210,207	2,817,361	-12%	323,393	\$307,458	1,401,370	\$1,332,319
OZG	Ozgrowth	356,428,161	5,961,192	5,302,788	-11%	559,612	\$86,169	2,424,985	\$373,401
NAC	Naos Absolute Opps Co	52,536,889	3,589,995	2,318,906	-35%	323,432	\$335,149	1,401,537	\$1,452,312
WMI	WAM Microcap *	140,151,337	12,934,321	7,402,231	-43%	942,028	\$1,250,688	4,082,120	\$5,419,648
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opps Co	168,995,806	12,064,463	11,826,102	-2%	1,129,149	\$1,091,428	4,892,978	\$4,729,521
NCC	Naos Emerging Opps Co	59,673,562	2,496,154	2,297,127	-8%	210,779	\$264,005	913,376	\$1,144,023
ACQ	Acorn Capital	52,711,408	4,419,027	3,936,181	-11%	298,088	\$282,887	1,291,714	\$1,225,843
BTI CDM	Bailador Tech Investments	120,247,831 317,957,644	2,825,055	3,066,976 16,853,980	9% 21%	308,155 1,345,895	\$298,643 \$1,793,087	1,335,340 5,832,213	\$1,294,122
ALF	Cadence Capital Australian Leaders Fund	272,523,924	13,985,977 30,843,072	29,235,016	-5%	1,602,436	\$1,793,007	6,943,889	\$7,770,045 \$8,662,767
WAA	WAM Active	41,826,595	1,683,048	29,235,010	38%	162,894	\$1,999,100	705,876	\$758,306
AEG	Absolute Equity Perf Fund	101,294,236	7,601,611	12,546,884	65%	675,369	\$751,862	2,926,599	\$3,258,068
WMK	Watermark Market Neutral	87,582,507	6,658,694	7,666,004	15%	533,701	\$517,090	2,312,703	\$2,240,724
DJW	Dierriwarrh Investments	220,948,575	9,301,191	9,617,224		607,277	\$2,280,375	2,631,536	\$9,881,625
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser *	296,619,760	18,198,004	18,924,064	4%	1,474,521	\$1,576,532	6,389,593	\$6,831,638
	ational Equity	230,013,700	10,130,004	10,524,004	770	1,474,021	ψ1,570,552	0,000,000	ψ0,001,000
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	540,997,040	24,031,832	18,016,845	-25%	1,762,925	\$3,499,563	7,639,342	\$15,164,774
PMC	Platinum Capital	285,921,029	18,552,572	17,197,318	-7%	1,149,759	\$2,027,312	4,982,289	\$8,785,018
APL	Antipodes Gbl Invest Co *	381,963,269	27,868,289	30,256,825	9%	2,018,534	\$2,417,244	8,746,979	\$10,474,724
TGG	Templeton Global Growth	222,156,330	12,558,349	11,640,074	-7%	978,810	\$1,257,199	4,241,510	\$5,447,862
PIA	Pengana International Eq	247,475,222	15,036,425	13,278,640	-12%	1,422,591	\$1,718,384	6,164,562	\$7,446,330
PGF	PM Capital Global Opp	350,909,977	18,769,648	13,900,685	-26%	2,004,873	\$2,054,965	8,687,784	\$8,904,849
EGI	Ellerston Global Investmen	109,616,197	7,272,794	8,212,059	13%	349,425	\$363,428	1,514,174	\$1,574,856
WGF	Watermark Global Leaders	82,585,375	8,209,150	7,661,631	-7%	416,132	\$393,367	1,803,238	\$1,704,592
GVF	Global Value Fund	147,262,122	5,250,062	5,410,636	3%	426,663	\$459,036	1,848,875	\$1,989,154
ALI	Argo Global Infrastructure	141,882,628	6,668,104	8,396,768	26%	514,372	\$923,845	2,228,946	\$4,003,329
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investment	109,422,330	8,887,093	9,608,538	8%	568,466	\$545,193	2,463,353	\$2,362,505
PAF	PM Capital Asian Opp	56,313,902	4,269,842	3,619,935	-15%	350,534	\$362,546	1,518,982	\$1,571,031
Specia			.,,	2,2.0,000	.0,0	,	,	.,,	+ -,,
FGX	Future Gen Invest Co	351,351,497	25,579,844	14,547,565	-43%	1,702,708	\$1,937,485	7,378,400	\$8,395,767
FGG	Future Gen Global Invest *	296,112,380	13,252,193	10,982,111	-17%	1,156,804	\$1,293,167	5,012,819	\$5,603,722
URB	URB Investments *	73,166,683	3,823,614	4,878,956	28%	258,809	\$257,935	1,121,507	\$1,117,719
SNC	Sandon Capital	48,435,427	1,978,222	1,896,359	-4%	166,311	\$157,256	720,680	\$681,445
* Histor	/ lose than 3 years	. 5, . 55, 127	.,,	.,000,000	1,0	.00,011			& BELL POTTER

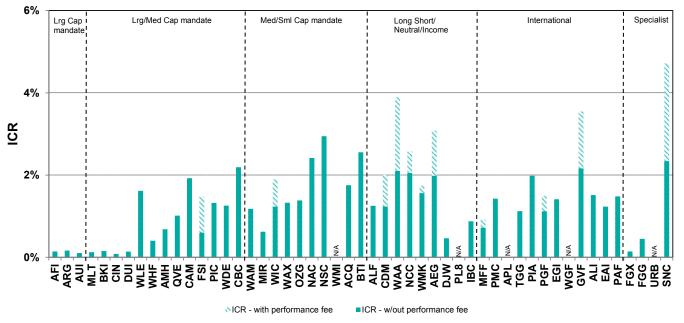
^{*} History less than 3 years



#### **Indirect Cost Ratio: Fees and Expenses**

In the Graphs below, we have provided the Indirect Cost Ratio (ICR) for LICs in our coverage for the full year ending 30 June 2017. The ICR has been calculated both with and without performance fees. We are using this method of calculation to standardise the cost ratios across our LIC universe given the many different interpretations of the Management Expense Ratio, which is a frequently used expense calculation. ICR is generally accepted as the principal expense ratio calculation for the Managed Funds industry. Note, a number of LICs have been on the market for less than a year, therefore ICR is non-applicable.

**Graph 12: Indirect Cost Ratio** 



## AUSTRALIAN FOUNDATION INVESTMENT CO (AFI)

Domestic Focused							
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Acc	umulation			
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost rat	io with perf. fee:	0.14%			
Listed:	1936	Indirect cost rati	io w/out perf. fee:	0.14%			

#### **Investment Strategy**

AFI takes a medium to longer term view of value which means that the aim is to buy and hold individual stocks for the long term based on selection criteria which, in summary, include: formulation and execution of the business strategy and its underlying business value; key financial indicators, including cash flow, prospective price earnings relative to projected growth, sustainability of earnings and dividend yield; and corporate governance practices.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (CEO). Directors: Terrence Campbell (Chairman), Ross Barker, Jacqueline Hey, John Paterson, David Peever, Catherine Walter, Peter Williams and Graeme Liebelt.

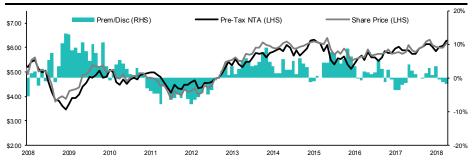
#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/**Domestic**, **Equities**/Fixed Income/**Derivatives**, **Cash**Style: **Large**/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/**Value**/Growth, Passive/**Active**, **Long**/Short
Derivatives: Options used to generate additional income in its short-term trading portfolio.
Cash/Debt: \$95m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, WWAP 5 day average price post ex-date Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), Djerriwarrh (DJW) and Mirrabooka (MIR).

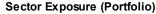
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.0%	0.3%	10.3%	4.4%	6.7%	6.5%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-6.0%	-3.7%	-3.4%	-5.1%	-3.6%	0.3%
NTA+						
Performance	7.5%	3.6%	10.9%	6.8%	8.2%	6.5%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-1.0%	-0.7%	-2.1%	-2.2%	-1.8%	0.1%

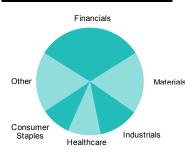
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.41	1.01	7.5%
Year 3	-0.66	0.21	8.6%
Year 5	-0.45	0.47	7.9%
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.15	1.21	6.7%
Year 3	-1.99	0.40	10.6%
Year 5	-1.50	0.49	10.8%





^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$6.16 Pre-tax NTA \$6.27 Post-tax NTA \$5.34

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -1.8% Post-tax NTA 15.4%

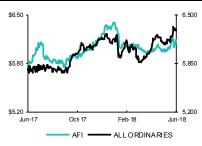
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.2400
Yield	3.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.6%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	1186.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1186.1m
Market capitalisation	7306.7m

#### AFI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Commonwealth Bank	7.9
ВНР	6.6
Westpac Banking Corp	6.3
CSL	5.1
Wesfarmers	4.6
Rio Tinto	4.0
National Australia Bank	3.5
ANZ Banking Group	3.3
Transurban Group	3.3
Macquarie Group	2.8
Amcor	2.5
Woolworths Group	2.4
Oil Search	2.0
Woodside Petroleum	1.8
Telstra Corporation	1.6
Brambles	1.5
Sydney Airport	1.5
AGL Energy	1.3
Treasury Wine Estates	1.3
James Hardie Industries	1.3
% of Total	64.4

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## ARGO INVESTMENTS (ARG)

Domestic i ocuseu					
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Acc	umulation	
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		0.15%	
Listed:	1946	Indirect cost rati	o w/out perf. fee:	0.15%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

ARG's objective is to maximise long-term returns to shareholders through a balance of capital and dividend growth. The Company seeks to invest in quality companies that display sound management and a capability to grow profitability to fund increasing dividend payments. ARG is a value orientated, bottom-up stock picker whose objective is to buy on price weakness and hold for the long-term. ARG characterises itself as moderately benchmark aware, value driven and fundamentally based.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Jason Beddow (MD), Andy Forster (SIO), Brydie Lloyd-Roberts, Paul Frost, Andrew Moller and Colin Whitehead. Directors: Russell Higgins AO (Chairman), Anne Brennan, Jason Beddow, Chris Cuffe AO, Joycelyn Morton, Liz Lewin and Roger Davis.

#### **Key Information**

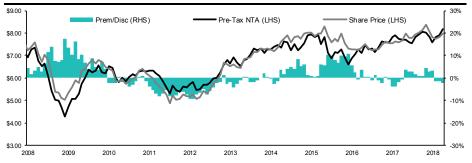
Exposure: International/**Domestic**, **Equities**/Fixed Income/**Derivatives**, **Cash**Style: **Large**/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/**Value**/Growth, Passive/**Active**, **Long**/Short
Derivatives: Options used to generate additional income in its short-term trading portfolio.
Cash/Debt: \$226.26m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 2% discount to 4 day WAP from record date

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.8%	-0.1%	8.1%	4.1%	8.4%	5.5%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-6.2%	-4.1%	-5.6%	-5.4%	-1.9%	-0.7%
NTA+						
Performance	7.5%	3.2%	10.2%	7.1%	8.8%	6.3%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-1.0%	-1.1%	-2.8%	-1.9%	-1.2%	-0.1%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

ators	Sector Exposure (10p 20)		
Information	Sharpe	Standard	Telecommunication
Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Services Other
-0.72	0.77	7.0%	Health Care
-0.63	0.20	7.6%	
-0.22	0.71	7.7%	Consumer Staples
-1.85	1.19	6.3%	Materials Financials
-1.24	0.47	9.7%	
-0.69	0.60	9.9%	
	Ratio -0.72 -0.63 -0.22 -1.85 -1.24	Information         Sharpe           Ratio         Ratio           -0.72         0.77           -0.63         0.20           -0.22         0.71           -1.85         1.19           -1.24         0.47	Information         Sharpe         Standard           Ratio         Ratio         Deviation           -0.72         0.77         7.0%           -0.63         0.20         7.6%           -0.22         0.71         7.7%           -1.85         1.19         6.3%           -1.24         0.47         9.7%

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation.

Sector Exposure (Top 20)

## Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 \$7.97 Share price \$7.97 Pre-tax NTA \$8.16 Post-tax NTA \$7.16

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -2.3% Post-tax NTA 11.3%

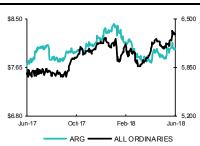
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.3150
Yield	4.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.6%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	709.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	709.2m
Market capitalisation	5652.6m

#### ARG Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Westpac Banking Corp	5.9
Macquarie Group	5.2
ANZ Banking Group	4.7
BHP Billiton	4.6
Wesfarmers	4.3
Commonwealth Bank	4.0
CSL	3.7
Rio Tinto	3.2
National Australia Bank	2.8
AUI Company	2.1
Telstra	2.1
Origin Energy	1.9
APA Group	1.8
Sydney Airport	1.8
Twenty-First Century Fox	1.7
Woolworths	1.7
Milton Corporation	1.6
Ramsay Health Care	1.6
Computershare	1.5
Aristocrat Leisure	1.5
% of Total	57.7

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## AUSTRALIAN UNITED INVESTMENT CO (AUI)

Dome Sile Focused						
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Acc	umulation		
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost rat	o with perf. fee:	0.10%		
Listed:	1953	Indirect cost rati	o w/out perf. fee:	0.10%		

#### **Investment Strategy**

Domestic Focused

AUI is an investment company which seeks, through careful portfolio management, to reduce risk and improve income from dividends and interest so as to maintain and grow dividend distributions to shareholders over the long term. AUI was founded in 1953 by the late Sir lan Potter and The lan Potter Foundation Ltd is today the Company's largest single shareholder.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel/Directors: Charles Goode AC (Chairman), Dion Hershan, Frederick Grimwade and Jim Craig.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

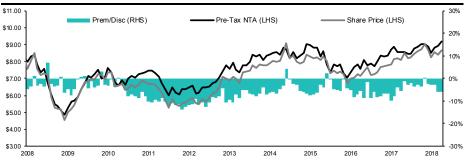
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$39m Cash (30 Jun 2018), \$130m Debt (30 Jun 2018) Dividend reinvestment plan: 5 day average price from ex-date.

Other: Affiliated with DUI

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.7%	1.3%	11.4%	7.0%	9.7%	5.7%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-3.3%	-2.7%	-2.3%	-2.5%	-0.6%	-0.5%
NTA+						
Performance	8.4%	3.7%	11.8%	8.1%	8.9%	5.7%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-0.1%	-0.6%	-1.2%	-0.9%	-1.1%	-0.7%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$8.65 Pre-tax NTA \$9.21 Post-tax NTA \$7.91 Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -6.1% Post-tax NTA 9.4%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.3450
Yield	4.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.7%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	124.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	124.0m
Market capitalisation	1072.7m

#### AUI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Commonwealth Bank	7.3
ANZ Banking Group Ltd	6.3
CSL Ltd	6.1
Westpac Banking Corp	5.8
Wesfarmers Ltd	5.4
BHP Billiton Ltd	4.9
Rio Tinto Ltd	4.9
National Australia Bank	4.8
DUILimited	4.6
Woodside Petroleum Ltd	4.5
Transurban Group Ltd	4.3
Woolworths Ltd	2.4
Sydney Airport	2.0
Sonic Healthcare Ltd	1.9
Atlas Arteria Ltd	1.7
Lend Lease Group	1.7
W H Soul Pattinson	1.6
Event Hospitality and Ent	1.6
Oil Search Ltd	1.5
Brambles Ltd	1.5
% of Total	74.8

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

## MILTON CORPORATION (MLT)

Domestic Focused						
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Acc	umulation		
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost rati	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:			
Listed:	1958	Indirect cost rati	o w/out perf. fee:	0.13%		

#### **Investment Strategy**

MLT is a long-term investor in companies, trusts, stapled securities and property. MLT seeks to invest in well-managed companies and trusts with a profitable history and with the expectation of sound dividend growth. MLT is not a speculative investor and does not sell its assets to increase profit for distribution to shareholders. Capital profits are reinvested by the Company for the benefit of shareholders.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Brendan O'Dea (MD), Sharon Johnson, Michael Borg and Michelle Wigglesw orth. Investment Committee: Rob Millner, Justine Jarvinen and Kevin Eley. Directors: Robert Millner (Chairman), Kevin Eley, and Graeme Crampton

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

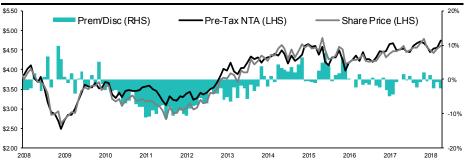
Cash/Debt: \$132m Cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP post record date

Other: MLT may use derivatives to exit a position

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.4%	0.4%	6.5%	5.2%	9.1%	6.6%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-5.6%	-3.6%	-7.2%	-4.3%	-1.2%	0.4%
NTA+						
Performance	6.5%	2.1%	9.3%	7.0%	8.5%	7.0%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-1.5%	-1.9%	-4.4%	-2.5%	-1.8%	0.8%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.91	0.61	6.2%	Financiale	Materials
Year 3	-0.47	0.30	8.7%	Financials	
Year 5	-0.12	0.60	10.3%		Consumer
NTA+				1	Staples
Year 1	-2.46	1.05	6.3%		
Year 3	-0.88	0.42	10.5%		Energy

10.4%

Sector Exposure (Top 20)

Other Health

0.53

-0.67

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$4.61 Pre-tax NTA \$4.73 Post-tax NTA \$4.16

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -2.5% Post-tax NTA 10.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.1880
Yield	4.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.8%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	658.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	658.2m
Market capitalisation	3034.2m

#### MLT Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Westpac Banking Corp	9.9
Commonwealth Bank	7.3
WH Soul Pattinson	6.1
Wesfarmers Limited	4.5
National Australia Bank	4.2
BHP Billiton Limited	4.0
CSL Limited	3.7
ANZ Banking Group	3.1
Woolworths Limited	2.8
Macquarie Bank	2.6
Bank of Queensland	2.4
AGL Energy Limited	2.2
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank	2.0
Blackmores Limited	1.7
Perpetual Limited	1.6
Brickworks Limited	1.6
Insurance Australia Group	1.6
AP Eagers Limited	1.6
RIO Tinto Limited	1.6
Suncorp Group	1.6
% of Total	66.1

Year 5

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index

⁺ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

**BELL POTTER** 

## BKI INVESTMENT CO (BKI)

Dolliestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 300 Accu	ımulation	
Manager:	External (Contact Asset Mgmt)	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		0.16%	
Listed:	2003	Indirect cost ratio	w/out perf. fee:	0.16%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

BKI invests with a long-term horizon in companies, trust and interest bearing securities, with a focus on well-managed businesses with a profitable history and sound dividend or distribution growth prospects. The portfolio had been built over 15 years, prior to being acquired by BKI and listed in 2003.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Tom Millner, Will Culbert. Directors: Robert Millner (Chairman), Alexander Payne, David Hall, Ian Huntley

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

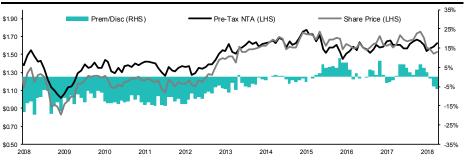
Cash/Debt: \$188m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 5 day VWAP post record date

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-3.4%	-10.1%	-1.6%	1.5%	6.0%	7.6%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-11.4%	-14.1%	-15.3%	-8.0%	-4.3%	1.4%
NTA+						
Performance	6.0%	-0.1%	6.1%	4.3%	6.1%	5.7%
Benchmark	8.4%	4.3%	13.2%	9.1%	10.0%	6.3%
Active return	-2.4%	-4.4%	-7.1%	-4.8%	-3.9%	-0.6%

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

KISK/Return indicators				Sector	xposure (10p 20)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		Consumer
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		Staples
Year 1	-1.55	-0.40	10.7%		Utilities
Year 3	-0.74	-0.10	10.1%		
Year 5	-0.43	0.27	11.2%	Financials	Materials
NTA+					Industrials
Year 1	-3.78	0.51	6.7%		
Year 3	-2.17	0.17	10.1%		Other
Year 5	-1.66	0.31	10.1%		Other

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation.

Sector Exposure (Top 20)

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.53 Pre-tax NTA \$1.63 Post-tax NTA \$1.54

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -6.4% Post-tax NTA -1.0%

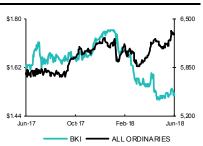
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0732
Yield	4.8%
- ranking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.9%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	725.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	725.3m
Market capitalisation	1106.1m

#### **BKI Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
National Australia Bank	6.4
Westpac Bank	5.8
Commonwealth Bank	5.7
Wesfarmers Limited	4.3
New Hope Corporation	3.7
ANZ Banking Group	3.7
APA Group	3.7
Macquarie Group	3.1
Transurban Group	3.0
Woolworths Limited	2.8
BHP Billiton	2.7
Sydney Airport	2.6
AGL Energy Limited	2.4
IAG Limited	2.3
TPG Telecom	2.1
Telstra Corporation	2.0
ASX Limited	2.0
Sonic Healthcare	1.9
ARB Corporation	1.8
Woodside Petroleum	1.8
% of Total	63.8

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## **CARLTON INVESTMENTS (CIN)**

Domestic i ocuseu					
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	umulation		
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost rat	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		
Listed:	1970	Indirect cost rat	io w/out perf. fee:	0.08%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

CIN's investment strategy is to invest in established listed blue chip stocks that provide high levels of sustainable income through fully franked dividends. It is the mandate of the LIC to only dispose of investments through takeovers, mergers or other exceptional circumstances that may arise from time to time.

#### Personnel

Directors: Mr Alan Rydge (Chairman), Mr Anthony Clark and Mr Murray Bleach.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

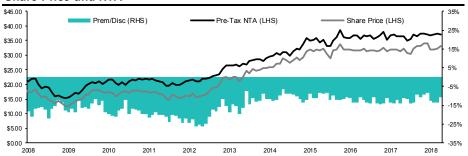
Cash/Debt: \$16.76m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: No

Other:

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.1%	0.8%	8.9%	5.3%	13.5%	11.5%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-4.9%	-3.2%	-4.8%	-4.2%	3.2%	5.3%
NTA+						
Performance	0.9%	0.6%	4.6%	5.9%	10.8%	10.1%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-7.6%	-3.7%	-8.4%	-3.1%	0.8%	3.7%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Nisk Neturn mulcators				Jector	Exposure (10p 20)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		Financials
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	l	i indiiciais
Year 1	-0.70	0.66	9.4%		
Year 3	-0.46	0.26	10.2%		Materials
Year 5	0.31	0.89	11.9%		
NTA+				Consumer	Utilities
Year 1	-1.14	0.29	6.4%	Discretionary	Consumer Staples
Year 3	-0.36	0.32	10.2%		Other
Year 5	0.10	0.78	10.0%		

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation.

Sector Exposure (Top 20)

## Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 \$33.08 Share price \$33.08 Pre-tax NTA \$37.09 Post-tax NTA \$30.80

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -10.8% Post-tax NTA 7.4%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$1.1900
Yield	3.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.1%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	26.5m
Options/other	0.1m
Fully diluted	26.6m
Market capitalisation	875.8m

#### CIN Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Event Hospitality and Ent	42.2
National Australia Bank	6.2
Westpac Bank	5.3
Commonwealth Bank	4.3
AGL	3.7
Wesfarmers	3.1
ANZ Bank	2.9
BHP Billiton	2.8
Perpetual	1.8
Bank of Queensland	1.5
James Hardie	1.4
Gowing Bros	1.4
Amcor	1.2
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank	1.2
Rio Tinto	1.2
Origin Energy	1.2
Telstra	1.2
LendLease Group	1.0
Orica	1.0
APA Group	1.0
% of Total	85.6

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## DIVERSIFIED UNITED INVESTMENT (DUI)

Domestic i ocuseu					
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Acc	umulation	
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost rat	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		
Listed:	1991	Indirect cost rat	io w/out perf. fee:	0.12%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

Domostic Focused

DUI seeks a mixture of current income and longer term capital gains within acceptable levels of risk. It takes a medium to longer term view, investing in a diversified portfolio of Australian equities, listed property trusts, short term deposits and international equity via exchange traded

#### Personnel

Directors: Charles Goode AC (Chairman), Stephen Hiscock (Non-Executive Director), Andrew Larke (Non-Executive Director) and Anthony Burgess (Non-Executive Director).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

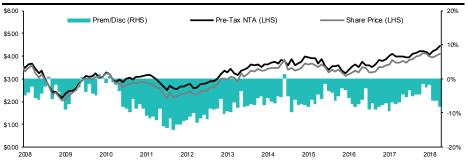
Cash/Debt: \$16.0m cash, \$95m Debt (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 5 day average price from ex date

Other: Affiliated with AUI

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.0%	3.1%	14.4%	9.6%	11.4%	6.9%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-5.0%	-0.9%	0.7%	0.1%	1.1%	0.7%
NTA+						
Performance	10.4%	7.3%	15.8%	10.8%	11.1%	6.9%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	1.9%	3.0%	2.8%	1.8%	1.1%	0.5%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators



Industrials

Energy

Sector Exposure (Top 20)



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$4.10 Pre-tax NTA \$4.47 Post-tax NTA \$3.80 Premium/(Discount) share price to: Pre-tax NTA -8.3% Post-tax NTA 7.9%

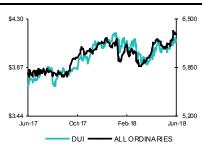
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.1450
Yield	3.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.1%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	209.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	209.8m
Market capitalisation	860.4m

#### **DUI Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30lun-18	
CSL Ltd	10.5
Commonwealth Bank	7.1
ANZ Banking Group Ltd	5.5
Westpac Banking Corp	5.4
Transurban Group	5.0
National Australia Bank	4.0
BHP Billiton Ltd	3.9
Woodside Petroleum Ltd	3.8
Rio Tinto Ltd	3.8
Vanguard VEU ETF	3.3
Wesfarmers Ltd	3.1
Vanguard VTS ETF	2.8
Lend Lease Corporation	2.3
Sydney Airport	2.3
WH Soul Pattinson	2.2
Woolworths Ltd	2.1
Atlas Arteria Ltd	1.9
Vanguard VGT ETF	1.8
Oil Search Ltd	1.7
Vanguard VERX ETF	1.6
% of Total	74.1

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

## WAM LEADERS LIMITED (WLE)

Domestic Focused		
Mandate: Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation

Manager: Wilson Asset Management Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 1.62% Listed: 1.62%

May-16 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:

#### **Investment Strategy**

WLE is a LIC focussed on investments within the S&P/ASX 200 Index. WLE's investment objective is to deliver investors a rising stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth and preserve capital. WLE archives this by combining two different investment strategies - a Research Driven strategy, which aims to identify micro and macro-economic trends and under research companies, and Market driven strategy, which targets relatively short-term arbitrage and mispricings.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson, Chris Stott, Matthew Haupt, Martin Hickson, Oscar Oberg, Tobias Yao, John Ayoub. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Chris Stott, Kate Thorley, Melinda Snowden, Lindsay Mann.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap. Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

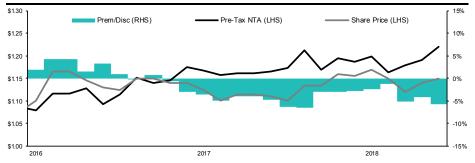
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipaton of a decline in the market value of the security Cash/Debt: \$114.9m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (and including) ex-date

Other: Affliated with Wilson Asset Management

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.2%	1.4%	7.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-5.8%	-2.6%	-6.4%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	7.1%	4.3%	9.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-1.4%	0.0%	-3.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a

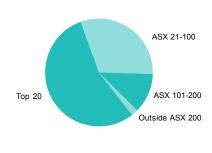
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.29	0.94	4.9%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.02	0.97	6.6%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Equity Portfolio Composition**



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.15 \$1.22 Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA \$1.19

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -5.7% Post-tax NTA -3.4%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0450
Yield	3.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.6%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	703.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	703.2m
Market capitalisation	808.7m

#### WLE Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top Holdings**

as at 30-Jun-18

AGL Energy Limited

ANZ Banking Group

**BHP Billiton Limited** 

Commonwealth Bank of Australia

CSL Limited

Fortescue Metals Group Limited

James Hardie Industries Plc

Macquarie Group Limited

Mayne Pharma Group Limited

National Australia Bank Limited

Origin Energy Limited

QBE Insurance Group Limited

Rio Tinto Limited

South32 Limited

The Star Entertainment Group Limited

**Tabcorp Holdings Limited** 

Westpac Banking Corporation

Wesfarmers Limited

Woolworths Group Limited

Woodside Petroleum Limited

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

## WHITEFIELD (WHF)

Domestic Focused						
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Ind Accu	ımulation		
Manager:	White Funds Management Pty Ltd	Indirect cost ra	atio with perf. fee:	0.40%		
Listed:	1923	Indirect cost ra	atio w/out perf. fee:	0.40%		

#### **Investment Strategy**

Domestic Focused

WHF seeks to own a portfolio of attactively priced businesses with a proven or strengthening ability to deliver shareholder value. Its investment strategy utilises a disciplined quantitative and qualitative process to identify and assess Quality, Intrinsic Value and Mispricing, and will seek to invest where these elements favour their shareholders. It takes a style neutral approach which is designed to provide a diversified return despite their focus on industrials.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Angus Gluskie, Peter Borkovec. Will Seddon. Directors: David Iliffe (Chairman), Angus Gluskie, Martin Fowler, Mark Beardow, Lance Jenkins and Will Seddon.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/ Domestic, Equities/ Fixed Income/ Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

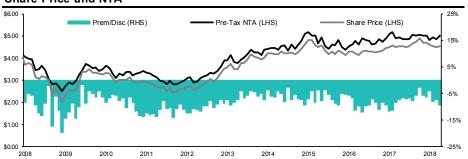
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$0.5m Cash (30 Jun 2018), \$40.0m Conv. Pref. Share (Face Value) (30 Jun 2018) Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 2.5% discount to a 5 day VWAP from (and including) ex-date

Other: N/A

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.7%	-5.1%	3.9%	4.4%	9.6%	9.0%
Index	6.7%	2.6%	7.8%	7.7%	10.3%	9.2%
Active return	-6.0%	-7.7%	-3.9%	-3.3%	-0.7%	-0.2%
NTA+						
Performance	6.1%	1.5%	5.7%	6.2%	9.8%	8.5%
Benchmark	6.7%	2.6%	7.8%	7.7%	10.3%	9.2%
Active return	-0.6%	-1.1%	-2.1%	-1.5%	-0.5%	-0.7%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

#### Sector Exposure (Top 20)

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	ī	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	ı	Health Care
Year 1	-0.58	0.16	7.3%		
Year 3	-0.44	0.24	7.8%		Consumer
Year 5	-0.08	0.76	8.8%	Financials	Staples
NTA+					Industrials
Year 1	-1.92	0.41	7.3%		Telecommunicat
Year 3	-1.00	0.30	12.1%		Services
Year 5	-0.26	0.56	12.2%		Other

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation.

## Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$4.54 Pre-tax NTA \$5.01 Post-tax NTA \$4.60

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -9.4% Post-tax NTA -1.3%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.1775
Yield	3.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up vield	5.6%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	87.5m
Options/other	0.4m
Fully diluted	87.9m
Market capitalisation	397.2m

#### WHF Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Commonwealth Bank	9.1
Westpac Bank	7.5
CSL Limited	6.5
ANZ Bank	6.5
National Australia Bank	5.6
Wesfarmers Limited	4.7
Woolworths Limited	3.5
Macquarie Group	3.0
Telstra Corporation	2.4
Insurance Australia Group	2.0
Scentre Group	1.8
Amcor Limited	1.7
Aristocrat Leisure Limited	1.5
Transurban Group	1.3
Sonic Healthcare Limited	1.3
Sydney Airport	1.2
ResMed Inc	1.2
AGL Energy Limited	1.1
Brambles Limited	1.1
Computershare Limited	1.1
% of Total	64.0

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.18

## QV EQUITIES LIMITED (QVE)

Domestic i ocuseu					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark: S&P/ASX 300 Ex-20 Accur	mulation		
Manager:	Investors Mutual	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:	1.01%		
Listed:	Aug-14	Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:	1.01%		

#### **Investment Strategy**

QVE's primary objective is to achieve long term value through a combination of capital growth and income. This will be established by holding a diversified portfolio outside the S&P/ASX 20 Index. QVE will hold 20-50 stock mainly from the S&P/ASX 300 –ex Top 20. The Company seeks to invest in quality companies that display four key characteristics; an established competitive advantage, recurring and predictable earnings, strong management, and ability to grow over time. QVE characterises itself as value-driven investor, with a bottom-up approach.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Anton Tagliaferro, Simon Conn. Directors: Peter McKillop (Chairman), John McBain, Jennifer Horrigan, Anton Tagliaferro, Simon Conn.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

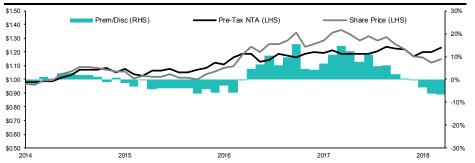
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage or to replicate underlying positions Cash/Debt: \$61.2m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.7%	-10.6%	-11.3%	6.0%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.4%	4.3%	13.2%	9.1%	10.0%	6.3%
Active return	-10.1%	-14.9%	-24.5%	-3.1%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	5.1%	1.3%	5.3%	8.7%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	7.4%	3.9%	15.9%	14.7%	n/a	n/a
Active return	-2.3%	-2.6%	-10.6%	-6.0%	n/a	n/a

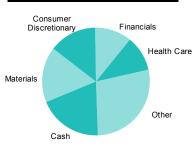
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-3.12	-1.50	9.3%
Year 3	-0.24	0.31	10.9%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.23	0.45	5.7%
Year 3	-0.08	0.83	7.3%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



	ry	
	as at 30-Jun-18	
	Share price	\$1.15
	Pre-tax NTA	\$1.23

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -6.5% Post-tax NTA -2.5%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0410
Yield	3.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.1%

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	275.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	275.5m
Market capitalisation	316.9m

#### QVE Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Pact Group	4.3
Sonic Healthcare	4.1
Caltex Australia	4.1
Clydesdale Bank	4.0
Amcor Limited	3.9
Crown Resorts	3.8
Fletcher Building	3.8
Spark Infrastructure	3.7
Orica	3.3
Steadfast Group	3.0
% of Total	38.0

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Ex-20 Accumulation Index.

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## PERPETUAL EQUITY INVESTMENT CO (PIC)

Domestic Focused
------------------

Mandate:	Aust/Intl Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 300 Accun	nulation
Manager:	Perpetual Investment Mgmt	Indirect cost ratio	with perf. fee:	1.32%
Listed:	Dec-14	Indirect cost ratio	w/out perf. fee:	1.32%

#### **Investment Strategy**

PIC's concentrated portfolio will primarily consist of mid cap Australian companies along with a smaller portion of global listed securities in an attempt to generate outperformance relative to the benchmark. The Manager will undertake a bottom up research approach to identify companies with four key quality characteristics; sound management, conservative debt (typically d/e ratio less than 50%), quality of business, and recurring earnings. The portfolio will traditionally consist between 20-40 securities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Vince Pezzullo, Paul Skamvougeras, Anthony Aboud, Anthony Cay, Jack Collopy, Nathan Hughes, Garry Laurence. Directors: Nancy Fox (Chairman), Virginia Malley, John Edstein, Christine Feldmanis, David Lane

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short
Derivatives: Can use derivatives to hedge currency & securities, and short term invest. Strategy

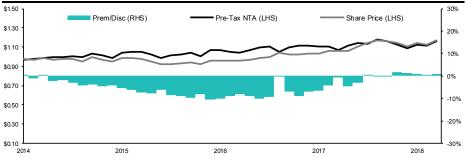
Cash/Debt: \$70.6m Cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.9%	2.3%	18.9%	11.0%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-2.1%	-1.7%	5.2%	1.5%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.5%	1.1%	10.2%	9.0%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.4%	4.3%	13.2%	9.1%	10.0%	6.3%
Active return	-1.9%	-3.2%	-3.0%	-0.1%	n/a	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

#### Allocation of Invested Capital

	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		Global
Year 1	0.99	2.15	7.5%		Securities
Year 3	0.18	1.02	8.2%	Australian	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	Securities	
NTA+					Cash
Year 1	-0.41	0.89	8.4%		
Year 3	-0.02	0.68	9.4%		
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a		

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index.

## Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 \$1.17 Share price \$1.17 Pre-tax NTA \$1.16 Post-tax NTA \$1.14

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	0.9%
Post-tax NTA	2.6%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0550
Yield	4.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.7%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	254.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	254.4m
Market capitalisation	297.7m

#### PIC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Domestic Securites	
Westpac Banking Corp	8.1
Woolworths Ltd	7.6
Suncorp Group Ltd	5.0
National Australia Bank	4.6
BHP Billiton Ltd	4.0
International Securities	
Shire PLC	8.0
DowDuPont Inc	0.5
General Electric Co	0.4
% of Total	38.2

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## AMCIL (AMH)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark: S&P/ASX 200 Accumula		umulation	
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		0.69%	
Listed:	2000	Indirect cost ratio	w/out perf. fee:	0.69%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

AMCIL's concentrated portfolio covers both large and small companies. The number of companies in the portfolio will usually comprise 30 to 40 stocks depending on market conditions and thematic investment opportunities. The selection of stocks in the portfolio is based on attractive valuations as well as the outlook for growth and the competitive structure of the industry.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Chief Executive Officer). Directors: Bruce Teele (Chairman), Ross Barker, Siobhan McKenna, Rupert Myer, Roger Brown, Jon Webster and Bob Santamaria.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap. Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options occasionally used to generate additional income.

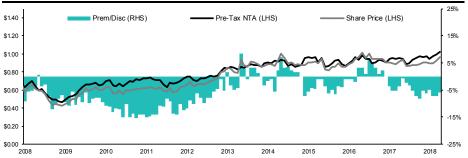
Cash/Debt: \$2.15m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 5 day average price post ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AFIC (AFI), Djerriwarrh (DJW) and Mirrabooka (MIR).

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	7.3%	7.9%	9.1%	6.4%	9.9%	9.6%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-0.7%	3.9%	-4.6%	-3.1%	-0.4%	3.4%
NTA+						
Performance	8.5%	5.2%	11.6%	8.1%	10.3%	9.7%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	0.0%	0.9%	-1.4%	-0.9%	0.3%	3.3%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Risk/Return Indicators				Sector Exposure (Top 20)	
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Materials	
Year 1	-0.63	0.98	6.5%	Industrials	;
Year 3	-0.37	0.37	10.4%	Financials	
Year 5	-0.04	0.52	13.3%	Financials	
NTA+				Health Ca	re
Year 1	-0.43	1.26	7.1%		
Year 3	-0.17	0.61	9.1%	Consumer Staples	
Year 5	0.05	0.72	10.2%	Other	

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.96 Pre-tax NTA \$1.02 \$0.94 Post-tax NTA

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

-5.9% Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA 2.1%

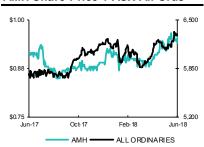
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0350
Yield	3.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.2%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	261.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	261.5m
Market capitalisation	251.0m

#### AMH Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
ВНР	5.8
CSL	5.5
Lifestyle Communities	4.0
Westpac Banking Corp	4.0
Macquarie Group	3.4
Mainfreight	3.2
National Australia Bank	3.1
Oil Search	3.1
Commonwealth Bank	3.0
Freedom Foods Group	2.9
Qube Holdings	2.8
Seek	2.5
Transurban Group	2.5
Amcor	2.4
CYBG	2.4
James Hardie Industries	2.3
Woolworths Group	2.3
Reece	2.3
Computershare	2.2
Challenger	2.2
% of Total	61.9

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WEALTH DEFENDERS EQUITY (WDE)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark: S&P/ASX 300 Accumula			
Manager:	Perennial Value Mgmt	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		1.25%	
Listed:	May-15	Indirect cost rati	io w/out perf. fee:	1.25%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

WDE has a dual objective of outperforming the ASX 300 Accumulation Index and using dynamic asset allocation and derivative protection strategies to provide downside protection through the market cycles. The manager invests in a diversified portfolio of Australian shares, with an ex-ASX top 20 bias. The portfolio is expected to contain between 35 and 100 securities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: John Murray, Stephen Bruce, Dan Bosscher, Andrew Smith, Scott Stewart. Directors: Alan Schoenheimer (Chairman), Paul Clitheroe, Richard Morath, Anthony Patterson & John Murray.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used to reduce magnitude of negative returns in falling market.

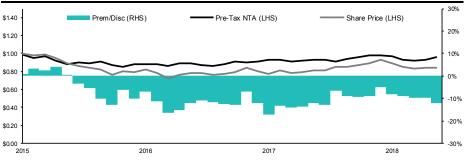
Cash/Debt: \$10.7m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 2.5% discount

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.6%	-3.4%	10.1%	-2.5%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.4%	4.3%	13.2%	9.1%	4.3%	2.1%
Active return	-9.0%	-7.7%	-3.1%	-11.6%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.9%	-0.3%	7.7%	2.6%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.4%	4.3%	13.2%	9.1%	4.3%	2.1%
Active return	-5.5%	-4.6%	-5.5%	-6.5%	n/a	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

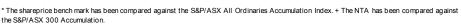
#### Information Standard Sharpe Share price* Ratio Ratio Deviation Materials Year 1 -0.28 0.78 9.4% Financials Year 3 -0.83 -0.38 13.3% Year 5 n/a NTA+

0.85

0.01

-1.10

-1.35



5.8%

7.9%

Sector Exposure (Top 20)

Other

Energy

Consumer

Staples

Real

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.85 Pre-tax NTA \$0.96 Post-tax NTA \$0.98

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -11.9% Post-tax NTA -13.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0300
Yield	3.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.1%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	126.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	126.5m
Market capitalisation	106 9m

#### WDE Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
BHP Billiton Limited	7.9
Commonwealth Bank	7.5
Westpac Bank	6.5
ANZ Banking Group	5.9
National Australia Bank	4.5
Woolworths Limited	4.0
Woodside Petroleum	2.8
TABCORP Holdings	2.2
Stockland	2.1
Telstra Corporation.	1.9
QBE Insurance Group	1.9
Origin Energy	1.8
Macquarie Group Limited	1.8
Janus Henderson Group	1.7
Scentre Group	1.6
GrainCorp Limited	1.5
Amcor Limited	1.5
Vocus Group Limited	1.4
Perpetual Limited	1.4
The Star Ent Group	1.4
% of Total	61.3

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

⁺ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## CLIME CAPITAL (CAM)

Dome-site i ocuseu					
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Acc	umulation	
Manager:	Clime Asset Management	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:		1.92%	
Listed:	Apr-04	Indirect cost rat	io w/out perf. fee:	1.92%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

CAM applies a four tier strategy: Acquire securities in attractive companies when the market price on offer trades at a discount to their assessed value; reduce or close positions when the market price is well above the assessment of value; ensure each investment meets a realistic required return to ensure the risk and return of the portfolio is properly balanced to achieve returns without risking capital; seek investments with an enhanced yield; and maintain a high cash position when prices are expensive and value is not readily available in the market.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: John Abernethy (Chief Investment Officer). Directors: John Abernethy (Chairman), Anthony Golowenko, Julian Gosse and Brett Spork

#### **Key Information**

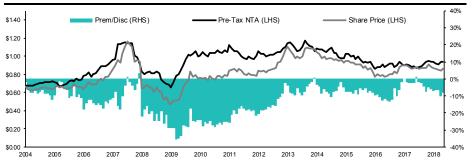
Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap. Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: The manager has the ability to use derivatives to manage excessive risk concentrations. Cash (Fixed Income)/Debt: Cash \$12.3m (30 Jun 2018), Debt \$20.7m (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, at 1% discount to 4-day WWAP from (and incl.) record date.

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.1%	-1.6%	5.3%	4.2%	2.1%	7.1%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-5.9%	-5.6%	-8.4%	-5.3%	-8.2%	0.9%
NTA+						
Performance	3.6%	1.6%	11.6%	4.4%	2.3%	5.3%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-4.4%	-2.4%	-2.1%	-5.1%	-8.0%	-0.9%

#### **Share Price and NTA**

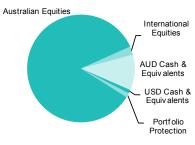


#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.32	0.42	6.1%
Year 3	-0.54	0.17	9.8%
Year 5	-0.79	-0.09	9.2%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.39	1.52	5.8%
Year 3	-0.90	0.21	8.4%
Voor E	1 26	0.07	0 0 0 /

## Australian Equities

Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



*+ The investment performance calculation has been impacted by the initial uplift associated with the 1 for 4 Renounceable Rights issue (CAMPA) issued in April 2007. However, this is offset by the ongoing cost of the issue which has an effective 7.5% fully franked coupon. CAM PA converts into ordinary equity in April 2017.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.87 Pre-tax NTA \$0.94 Post-tax NTA \$0.91

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -8.0% Post-tax NTA -4.9%

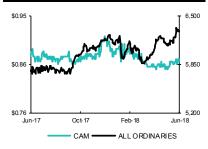
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0500
Yield	5.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.3%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	89.3m
Options/other	22.3m
Fully diluted	111.6m
Market capitalisation	77.3m

#### **CAM Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Domestic Equities	
ANZ Banking Group	3.2
National Australia Bank	2.8
Commonwealth Bank	2.6
Webjet Limited	3.6
Janus Henderson Group	3.5
Boral Limited	2.7
Credit Corp Group	2.7
Navigator Global Invest.	3.5
Collins Foods Limited	3.0
Jumbo Interactive Limited	2.7
International Equities	
Reckitt Benckiser	8.0
Alphabet Inc	0.7
Fresenius Medical Care	0.6
% of Total	32.5

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

## FLAGSHIP INVESTMENTS (FSI)

Domestic	Focused		
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation

Manager: EC Pohl & Co Pty Ltd Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 1.47% 0.60% 2000

Listed: Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.66 Pre-tax NTA \$1.98 Post-tax NTA \$1.87

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -16.2% Post-tax NTA -11.2%

## Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0750
Yield	4.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.5%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	25.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	25.5m
Market capitalisation	42 3m

#### FSI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Macquarie Group	6.2
Rio Tinto	6.1
Commonwealth Bank	5.5
Domino's Pizza	5.1
IPH Limited	5.1
Carsales.Com	4.7
Woodside Petroleum	4.5
CSL	4.4
SEEK	4.0
Magellan Financial Group	3.8
% of Total	49.4

#### **Investment Strategy**

FSI provides investors with access to a diversified Australian investment portfolio. It aims to maintain 90% of available funds in equity investments with the balance in cash and equivalent. FSI is best suited to investors with a medium to long-term time horizon. FSI's central investment strategy is to invest in high quality business franchises that have the ability to grow sales and earnings at rates above GDP, producing superior long term investment returns. The active investment strategy comprises a broad spectrum of well managed companies.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Emmanuel Pohl (Managing Director). Directors: Emmanuel Pohl, Dominic McGann (Chairman) and Sophie Mitchell

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap. Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

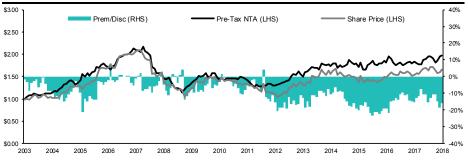
Cash/Debt: \$1.6m Cash, \$0.0m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes.

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.8%	3.4%	12.4%	11.8%	9.9%	7.3%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-6.2%	-0.6%	-1.3%	2.3%	-0.4%	1.1%
NTA+						
Performance	8.7%	3.8%	12.7%	9.1%	10.1%	8.0%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	0.7%	-0.2%	-1.0%	-0.4%	-0.2%	1.8%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

Share price*	Information Ratio	Sharpe Ratio	Standard Deviation		Information Technology
Year 1	-0.11	0.94	10.3%		Industrials
Year 3	0.22	0.75	12.2%		0
Year 5	-0.03	0.52	13.5%	Financials	Consumer Discretionary
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.17	1.04	9.6%		Cash
Year 3	-0.06	0.57	11.5%		Others
Year 5	-0.04	0.63	11.3%		Other

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

^{&#}x27;+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## CBG CAPITAL (CBC)

Domestic	1 Ocuseu			
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Acc	umulation
Manager:	CBG Asset Mgmt	Indirect cost rat	io with perf. fee:	2.19%
Listed:	Dec-14	Indirect cost rat	io w/out perf. fee:	2 19%

#### **Investment Strategy**

CBC invests in portfolio of listed securities predominately in S&P/ASX200, with an emphasis on ex-S&P/ASX100 securities. The mandate is index unaware and style neutral. The Manager applies a disciplined investment process, using fundamental analysis to assess each securities' drivers, and then followed up by meeting with management. The portfolio will typically consist of 30-60 securities and is expected to take material underweight or overweight sector positions versus the index.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Ronni Chalmers, Scott Maddock, Vincent Cook, Michael Newbold. Directors: Ronni Chalmers (Chairman), John Abernethy, James Beecher.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

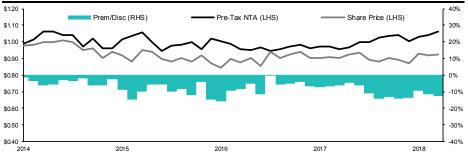
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage or hedging

Cash/Debt: \$0.25 cash (30 Jun 2018) and \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2017) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 2% discount from Apr 18 NTA

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.1%	6.8%	6.3%	2.3%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	0.1%	2.8%	-7.4%	-7.2%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.9%	5.0%	12.2%	6.0%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-1.6%	0.7%	-0.8%	-3.0%	n/a	n/a

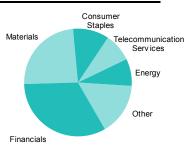
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.83	0.40	8.9%
Year 3	-0.45	-0.02	13.3%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.20	1.51	6.3%
Year 3	-0.53	0.33	10.3%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Sector Exposure (Top 10)



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Jun-18

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -12.7% Post-tax NTA -10.2%

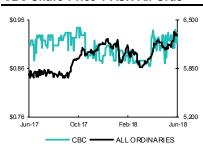
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0305
Yield	3.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.7%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	25.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	25.1m
Market capitalisation	23.2m

#### CBC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
BHP Billiton Limited	8.1
National Australia Bank	7.1
Wesfarmers Limited	5.6
Westpac Banking Corp	5.2
Commonwealth Bank	4.7
Speedcast International	4.4
Rio Tinto Limited	4.3
Woodside Petroleum	4.2
Webjet Limited	4.1
Afterpay Touch Group	4.0
% of Total	51.7

Share price \$0.93

Pre-tax NTA \$1.06

Post-tax NTA \$1.03

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WAM CAPITAL (WAM)

Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Acc	umulation
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Indirect cost rati	o with perf. fee:	1.18%
Listed:	1999	Indirect cost rati	o w/out perf. fee:	1.18%

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAM holds an actively managed diversified portfolio of undervalued growth companies, largely found in the small/mid cap industrial sector. Investment objective to deliver a growing stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth and to preserve capital. WAM has a two-fold investment strategy, Research driven (Focus on free cash flow, company management, earnings growth potential, valuation, industry position and catalyst for share price growth) and Market driven (short-term relative arbitrage opportunities and market mispricing)

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoffrey Wilson, Chris Stott, Martin Hickson, Matt Haupt, John Ayoub, Oscar Oberg and Tobias Yao. Directors: Geoffrey Wilson, Dr Philippa Ryan, James Chirnside, Chris Stott, Kate Thorley and Lindsay Mann.

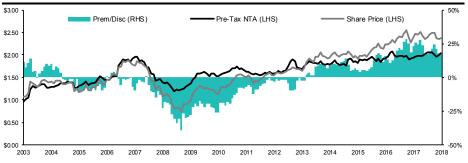
#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security. Cash (Fixed Income)/Debt: Cash \$394.1m (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 2.5% discount to 4 day WAP from (and including) ex-date Other: Affiliated with WAM Research (ASX code: WAX) and WAM Active (ASX code: WAA).

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.7%	2.4%	6.0%	14.6%	15.0%	14.8%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-9.7%	-1.6%	-7.7%	5.1%	4.7%	8.6%
NTA+						
Performance	5.2%	2.9%	12.8%	11.8%	11.7%	10.3%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-2.8%	-1.1%	-0.9%	2.3%	1.4%	4.1%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Risk/Return Indicators				Portf	folio Composition
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.72	0.51	6.4%		Fixed Intere
Year 3	0.40	1.48	8.1%	Listed	Fixed Intere Cash (29.0
Year 5	0.41	1.36	8.9%	Equity (71.7%)	
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.32	1.93	5.2%		
Year 3	0.28	1.43	6.4%		Short Portfolio (-0.7%)
Year 5	0.18	1.27	6.9%		

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 \$2.38 Share price Pre-tax NTA \$2.03 Post-tax NTA \$1.98

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 17.2% Post-tax NTA 20.2%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.1525
Yield	6.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.2%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	668.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	668.4m
Market capitalisation	1590.7m

#### WAM Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top Holdings**

as at 30-Jun-18

Aveo Group Limited

Austal Limited

**Bapcor Limited** 

Bega Cheese Limited

Corporate Travel Management Limited

Emeco Holdings Limited

Flight Centre Travel Group Limited

FlexiGroup Limited

Greencross Limited

Lifestyle Communities Limited

Mayne Pharma Group Limited

Nine Entertainment Co Holdings Limited Pengana International Equities Limited

**PSC Insurance Group Limited** 

Scottish Pacific Group Limited

Seven Group Holdings Limited

Seven West Media Limited

Southern Cross Media Group Limited

Templeton Global Growth Fund Limited Wealth Defender Equities Limited

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

# MIRRABOOKA INVESTMENTS (MIR)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark: S&P Midcap (50%); Small Ords (50%)		
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 0.60%		
Listed:	2001	Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 0.60%		

#### **Investment Strategy**

MIR objectives are to provide attractive investment returns over the medium to long term through holding core investments in selected small and medium sized companies and to provide attractive dividend returns. MIR focuses on attractive valuations, prospects for strong growth and the potential to benefit from takeover activity.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Chief Executive Officer). Directors: Terrence Campbell (Chairman), Ian Campbell, David Meiklejohn, Ross Barker, Dr Jackie Fairley.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options occasionally used to generate additional income.

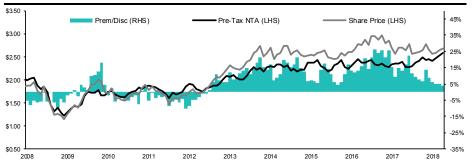
Cash/Debt: \$28.29m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: 5% discount to 6 day average price from ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), AFIC (AFI) and Djerriwarrh (DJW).

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.7%	2.8%	4.9%	6.9%	10.3%	10.6%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-3.3%	-1.2%	-8.8%	-2.6%	0.0%	4.4%
NTA+						
Performance	7.0%	5.5%	15.0%	11.2%	12.9%	10.0%
Benchmark	6.2%	3.6%	18.1%	16.1%	14.3%	5.1%
Active return	0.8%	1.9%	-3.1%	-4.9%	-1.4%	4.9%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



Risk/Return Indicators				Sector Expo	sure (Top 20)
Share price*	Information Ratio	Sharpe Ratio	Standard Deviation	Information Technology	Real Estate
Year 1	-0.73	0.17	12.5%		
Year 3	-0.19	0.33	13.2%		Financials
Year 5	0.00	0.51	14.5%	Industrials	
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.77	2.43	5.1%		Materials
Year 3	-0.88	1.06	8.1%		Othor
Year 5	-0.27	1.05	9.6%		Other

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/Mid-cap (50%) and S&P/Small-cap (50%)

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$2.69 Pre-tax NTA \$2.59 Post-tax NTA \$2.29

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 3.9% Post-tax NTA 17.5%

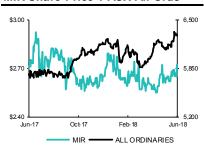
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.1400
Yield	5.2%
- ranking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.4%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	158.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	158.2m
Market capitalisation	425.4m

#### MIR Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Lifestyle Communities	4.0
Mainfreight	3.1
Qube Holdings	3.1
Alumina	2.9
Freedom Foods Group	2.8
Seek	2.6
Reece	2.6
Challenger	2.5
ARB Corporation	2.3
IRESS	2.3
ResMed	2.2
AUB Group	2.1
CYBG	1.9
Webjet	1.8
Computershare	1.8
Objective Corporation	1.8
Iluka Resources	1.7
ALS	1.7
Carsales.com	1.6
WH Soul Pattinson	1.6
% of Total	46.5

^{&#}x27;+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WAM RESEARCH (WAX)

Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Acc	umulation
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Indirect cost rat	io with perf. fee:	1.32%
Listed:	2003	Indirect cost rat	io w/out perf. fee:	1.32%

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAX is an LIC primarily investing in small to medium industrial companies listed on the ASX. The investment objectives are to provide a growing stream of fully franked dividends and to achieve a high real rate of return, comprising both income and capital growth within risk parameters acceptable to the Directors. WAX has a research driven investment strategy, focussed on identifying free cash flow, then rating the company's management, earnings growth potential, valuation, industry position and catalyst for share price growth.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoffrey Wilson, Chris Stott, Martin Hickson, Matt Haupt, John Ayoub, Oscar Oberg and Tobias Yao. Directors: Geoffrey Wilson, Matthew Kidman, Julian Gosse, Chris Stott, Kate Thorley and John Abernethy.

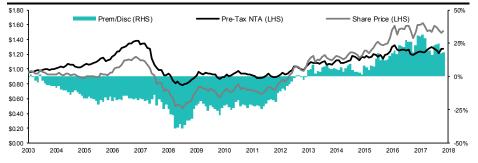
#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security.
Cash (Fixed Income)/Debt: Cash \$1.9m (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 2.5% discount to 4 day VWAP from (and including) ex-date Other: Affiliated with WAM Capital (ASX code: WAM) and WAM Active (ASX code: WAA)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.2%	1.8%	6.4%	16.0%	16.2%	15.8%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-8.2%	-2.2%	-7.3%	6.5%	5.9%	9.6%
NTA+						
Performance	6.0%	3.7%	13.2%	12.1%	12.9%	10.4%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-2.0%	-0.3%	-0.5%	2.6%	2.6%	4.2%

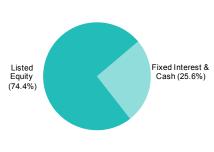
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.62	0.39	9.6%
Year 3	0.42	1.20	11.1%
Year 5	0.45	1.20	11.0%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.09	1.73	6.1%
Year 3	0.30	1.56	6.1%
Year 5	0.29	1.67	5.9%

#### Portfolio Composition



^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.51 Pre-tax NTA \$1.28 Post-tax NTA \$1.25

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	18.0%
Post-tax NTA	20.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0925
Yield	6.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.8%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	188.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	188.4m
Market capitalisation	284.5m

#### WAX Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top Holdings

as at 30-Jun-18
Adairs Limited
AUB Group Limited
Accent Group Limited
Bapcor Limited

Corporate Travel Management Limited

Emeco Holdings Limited

Flight Centre Travel Group Limited

FlexiGroup Limited

Imdex Limited

Lifestyle Communities Limited

Mayne Pharma Group Limited

Noni B Limited

Nine Entertainment Co. Holdings Limited

Pacific Current Group Limited

PSC Insurance Group Limited

Reece Limited

Scottish Pacific Group Limited

SpeedCast International Limited

Seven West Media Limited

Wagners Holdings Company Limited

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WESTOZ INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED (WIC)

Benchmark: S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum Mandate: Australian listed equities Manager: Westoz Funds Management Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 1.89% Listed: Sep-09 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 1.23%

as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.17 Pre-tax NTA \$1.28 Post-tax NTA \$1.23

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

#### **Investment Strategy**

WIC invests in small to medium sized companies, generally with some connection to Western Australia. Its investment objective is to generate consistent positive returns over the medium term, thereby providing a reliable stream of dividends and capital growth for investors. A concentrated portfolio (generally 10 to 20 stocks) is held and given the focus on Western Australia, above average exposure to the resources sector is a feature. If suitable equity investments are not available, large cash positions may be held from time to time.

#### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-9.0%
Post-tax NTA	-5.3%

#### Personnel

Key Personnel: Philip Rees, Dermot Woods, Jay Hughes. Directors: Jay Hughes (Chairman), Terry Budge, Simon Joyner.

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	5.2%
Franking	100%
Grossed up vield	7 4%

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: No (allowed but not used).

Cash/Debt: \$47.2m Cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0.0m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes.

Other: Affiliated with Ozgrowth (ASX code: OZG).

#### **Capital Structure**

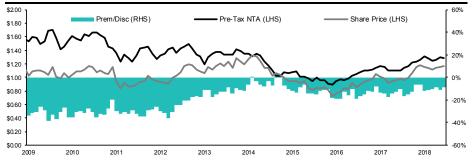
Ordinary shares	130.8m
Options/other	11.0m
Fully diluted	141.9m
Market capitalisation	152.4m

#### Performance 3-mth 6-mth 1 year 3 yr p.a. 5 yr p.a. 10 yr p.a. Share price* Performance 4.0% 0.9% 28.4% 15.9% 9.9% n/a 8.0% 4 0% 13.7% 9.5% 10.3% 6.2% Index -4 0% 14 7% Active return -3 1% 6 4% -0.4% n/a NTA+ 2.8% 3.5% 22.1% 14.9% 8.3% Performance n/a Benchmark 7.7% 4.7% 24.2% 15.0% 11.6% 2.6% Active return -4.9% -1.2% -2.1% -0.1% -3.3% n/a

#### WIC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Snare	Price	and	NIA
00.00			

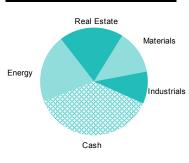


#### **Top 10 Holdings** % as at 30-Jun-18 Cash 31.0 Australis Oil & Gas Limited 13.0 Cedar Woods Properties 9.0 7.0 Finbar Group Limited Cooper Energy Limited 4 0 Mount Gibson Iron Limited 4.0 Austal Limited 4.0 Southern Cross Electrical 4.0 Macmahon Holdings 4.0 West African Resources 3.0 % of Total 83.0

#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	1.71	2.49	10.3%
Year 3	0.54	0.92	14.6%
Year 5	-0.03	0.44	15.7%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.25	1.94	9.9%
Year 3	-0.01	1.21	10.2%
Year 5	-0.30	0.40	13.4%

#### Sector Exposure (Top 10)



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# OZGROWTH (OZG)

Domesiic	i ocuseu			
Mandate:	Australian listed	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ord	ls Accum
Manager:	Westoz Funds Management	Indirect cost ratio	with perf. fee:	1.38%
Listed:	Jan-08	Indirect cost ratio	o w/out perf. fee:	1.38%

#### **Investment Strategy**

OZG invests in small to medium sized companies, generally with some connection to Western Australia. The group's investment objective is to generate a consistent positive return over the medium term. OZG will hold a concentrated portfolio of securities and a variable but significant amount of cash. It will also invest in smaller situations (sub \$100m market cap) and consider unlisted opportunities.

#### Personnel

Key Personnel: Philip Rees, Dermot Woods, Jay Hughes. Directors: Jay Hughes (Chairman), Simon Joyner, Michael Jefferies.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: No (allowed but not used).

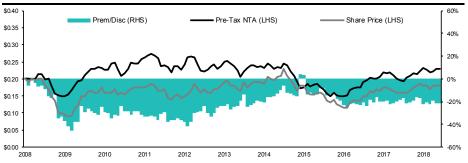
Cash/Debt: \$12.2m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0 debt/hybrid (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Affiliated with Westoz Investment Company (ASX code: WIC).

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.9%	-1.4%	15.8%	8.8%	8.3%	5.1%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-2.1%	-5.4%	2.1%	-0.7%	-2.0%	-1.1%
NTA+						
Performance	5.0%	4.3%	19.8%	13.8%	7.7%	5.5%
Benchmark	7.7%	4.7%	24.2%	15.0%	11.6%	2.6%
Active return	-2.7%	-0.4%	-4.4%	-1.2%	-3.9%	2.9%

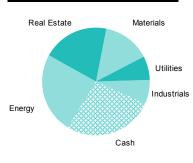
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.35	1.24	10.6%
Year 3	-0.05	0.35	17.7%
Year 5	-0.12	0.28	19.1%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.47	1.60	10.6%
Year 3	-0.10	0.85	13.2%
Year 5	-0.32	0.30	15.9%

#### Sector Exposure (Top 10)



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -21.7% Post-tax NTA -18.2%

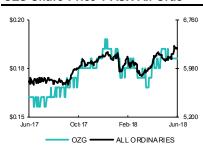
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0050
Yield	2.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.0%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	356.5m
Options/other	35.5m
Fully diluted	392.0m
Market capitalisation	64.2m

#### OZG Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Cash	19.0
Australis Oil & Gas Limited	12.0
Cedar Woods Properties	11.0
SRG Limited	5.0
Zenith Energy Limited	5.0
Cooper Energy Limited	5.0
Emerald Resources NL	4.0
Finbar Group Limited	3.0
Equatorial Resources	3.0
Medusa Mining Limited	3.0
% of Total	70.0

as at 30-Jun-18

 Share price
 \$0.18

 Pre-tax NTA
 \$0.23

 Post-tax NTA
 \$0.22

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# NAOS EX-50 OPPORTUNITIES (NAC)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Listed Equity (Long Only)Benchmark:S&P/ASX 300 Industrials AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementIndirect cost ratio with perf. fee:2.42%Listed:Nov-14Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:2.42%

#### **Investment Strategy**

NAC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of fully franked dividends and long-term capital growth above the benchmark index. NAC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed midcap companies (market capitalisation generally between\$400 million and \$1 billion+) with an industrial focus.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (Managing Director), Robert Miller, Ben Rundle, Chadd Knights, Rachel Folder. Directors: David Rickards (Independent Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

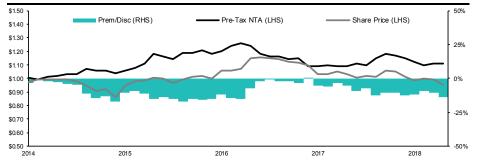
Cash/Debt: \$3.3m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0.0m debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-3.0%	-7.0%	-2.8%	6.4%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-11.0%	-11.0%	-16.5%	-3.1%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-0.9%	-3.6%	5.7%	6.0%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.4%	4.3%	13.2%	9.1%	10.0%	6.3%
Active return	-9.3%	-7.9%	-7.5%	-3.1%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.74	-0.62	8.9%
Year 3	-0.24	0.32	12.0%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.87	0.49	6.2%
Year 3	-0.29	0.43	7.8%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

## * The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Industrials Accumulation Index. Benchmark changed 1st July 2018 and will be used as a past performance indicated

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 \$0.96 Share price \$0.96 Pre-tax NTA \$1.11 Post-tax NTA \$1.09

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -14.0% Post-tax NTA -12.4%

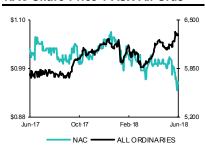
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0525
Yield	5.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.9%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	52.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	52.5m
Market capitalisation	50.2m

#### NAC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Net Industry Exposure	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Commercial Services	18.7
Telecommunications	16.6
Consumer Services	14.7
Capital Goods	14.0
Health Care	13.8
Food & Beverage	5.2
Financials	5.2
Retail	5.1
Cash	6.6
% of Total	100.0

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WAM MICROCAP (WMI)

Donnesuc	i ocuseu			
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords	Accum
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Indirect cost rat	tio with perf. fee:	n/a
Listed:	Jun-17	Indirect cost rat	tio w/out perf. fee:	n/a

#### **Investment Strategy**

WMI is an LIC that targets listed companies with a market capitalisation of less than \$300m at time of acquisition. WMI will seek to deliver a steam of fully-franked dividends, provide capital growth over the medium-to-long term and preserve capital. WMI employs a two tiered investment process including a Research Driven strategy, which is fundamentally a bottom up approach, and a Market Driven strategy, which targets relatively short-term arbitrage and mispricing.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson, Chris Stott, Matthew Haupt, Martin Hickson, Oscar Oberg, Tobias Yao, John Ayoub. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Chris Stott, Kate Thorley, Jacqueline Sullivan.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

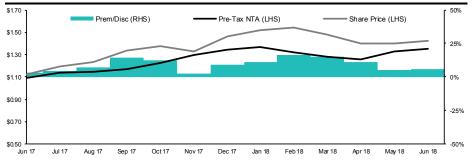
Style: Large/Medium/**Small** Cap, Balanced/**Value**/Growth, Passive/**Active**, **Long**/Short Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipaton of a decline in the market value of the security Cash/Debt: \$35.4m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: n/a

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.3%	-1.0%	28.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-10.3%	-5.0%	14.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.8%	2.2%	26.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	7.7%	4.7%	24.2%	15.0%	11.6%	2.6%
Active return	-0.9%	-2.5%	2.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a

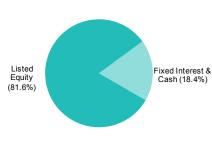
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.91	1.71	15.1%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	0.26	2.33	10.1%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Portfolio Composition**



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.43 Pre-tax NTA \$1.35 Post-tax NTA \$1.28

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 5.6% Post-tax NTA 11.3%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0200
Yield	1.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	2.0%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	140.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	140.2m
Market capitalisation	199.7m

#### WMI Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top Holdings**

as at 30-Jun-18
Adairs Limited
Austin Engineering Limited
Australian Vintage Limited
Axsesstoday Limited
Boom Logistics Limited
Cabcharge Australia Limited

Cardno Limited
CML Group Limited

Emeco Holdings Limited

Generational Development Group Limited

Integral Diagnostics Limited

Noni B Limited

Onevue Holdings Limited
Pacific Current Group Limited

**PSC Insurance Group Limited** 

Reckon Limited

Specialty Fashion Group Limited 360 Capital Total Return Fund Virgin Australia Holdings Limited

Veris Limited

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking

# NAOS SMALL CAP OPPORTUNITIES (NSC)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Australian listed equities Benchmark: S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum Manager: NAOS Asset Management Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 2.94% Listed: 2004 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 2.94%

#### **Investment Strategy**

NSC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of fully franked dividends and long-term capital growth above the benchmark index. NSC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed smallcap companies (market capitalisation generally between \$100 million and \$1 billion) with an industrial focus.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (Managing Director), Robert Miller, Ben Rundle, Chadd Knights, Rachel Folder. Directors: Trevor Carroll (Independent Chairman), David Rickards, Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

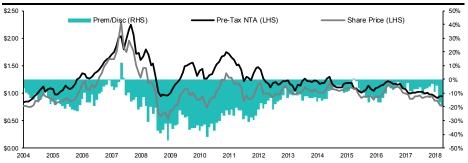
Cash: \$3.2m (30 Jun 2018) Debt/Hybrid: \$26.6m (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes

Other: Convertible note currently on market. Mature Mar-2020.

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-11.6%	-15.8%	-8.8%	-4.6%	2.2%	2.2%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-19.6%	-19.8%	-22.5%	-14.1%	-8.1%	-4.0%
NTA+						
Performance	0.0%	-2.5%	1.1%	2.1%	4.6%	-0.4%
Benchmark	7.7%	4.7%	24.2%	15.0%	11.6%	2.6%
Active return	-7.7%	-7.2%	-23.1%	-12.9%	-7.0%	-3.0%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.63	-0.91	12.7%
Year 3	-1.08	-0.51	14.0%
Year 5	-0.67	-0.06	13.5%
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.46	-0.21	7.7%
Year 3	-1.26	-0.05	10.5%
Year 5	-0.75	0.13	12.7%

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.77 Pre-tax NTA \$0.95 Post-tax NTA \$0.92 Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -19.5% Post-tax NTA -16.8%

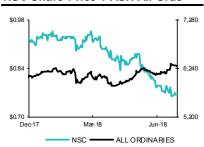
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0640
Yield	8.4%
Franking	70%
Grossed up yield	8.3%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	52.5m
Options/other	0.3m
Fully diluted	52.8m
Market capitalisation	40.2m

#### NSC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Net Industry Exposure	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Telecommunications	31.2
Real Estate	14.7
Commercial Services	11.6
Health Care	9.8
Financials	8.5
Retail	6.3
Media	5.5
Materials	4.4
Cash	8.0
% of Total	100.0

^{&#}x27;+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# NAOS EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES (NCC)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Listed equities (Long Only)Benchmark:S&P/ASX Small Ords AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementIndirect cost ratio with perf. fee:2.57%Listed:Feb-13Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:2.05%

#### **Investment Strategy**

NCC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of fully franked dividends and long-term capital growth above the benchmark index. NCC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed microcap companies (market capitalisation generally less than \$250 million) with an industrial focus.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (Managing Director), Robert Miller, Ben Rundle, Chadd Knights, Rachel Folder. Directors: David Rickards (Independent Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

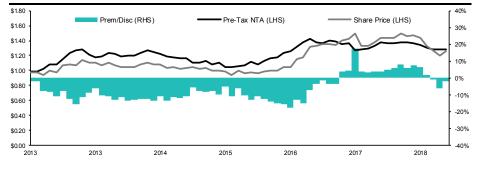
Cash/Debt: \$0.9m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0.0m debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-5.3%	-11.6%	-0.6%	14.1%	11.1%	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-13.3%	-15.6%	-14.3%	4.6%	0.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-1.5%	-4.6%	4.7%	11.7%	8.8%	n/a
Benchmark	7.7%	4.7%	24.2%	15.0%	11.6%	2.6%
Active return	-9.2%	-9.3%	-19.5%	-3.3%	-2.8%	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



### Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 30-Jun-18	
Share price	\$1.26
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.28
Post-tax NTA	\$1.23

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -2.0% Post-tax NTA 2.0%

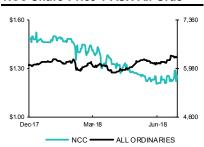
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0725
Yield	5.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.3%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	59.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	59.7m
Market capitalisation	74.9m

#### NCC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Net Industry Exposure	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Commercial Services	32.1
Diversified Financials	26.4
Media	12.6
Materials	12.2
Capital Goods	9.5
Food & Beverage	7.2
Cash	0.1
% of Total	100.0

#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.21	-0.28	12.0%
Year 3	0.31	0.73	15.8%
Year 5	0.06	0.56	14.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.49	0.31	6.4%
Year 3	-0.35	0.97	9.4%
Year 5	-0.29	0.59	9.8%

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX_All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA_has been compared against the S&P/ASX_Small Ords Accumulation Index.

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.15

\$1.37

\$1.27

# ACORN CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND (ACQ)

Domestic Foc	used
--------------	------

Mandate:Australian listed/unlisted equitiesBenchmark:S&P/ASX Small Ords AccumManager:Acorn CapitalIndirect cost ratio with perf. fee:1.75%Listed:May-14Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:1.75%

as at 30-Jun-18 Share price Pre-tax NTA

Post-tax NTA

**Investment Strategy** 

ACQ invests in Listed and Unlisted Microcaps. The manager believe that through an in-house research driven investment process, the pricing inefficiencies that exist in both listed and unlisted microcaps can be exploited to earn returns superior to those available in the broader market.

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

Pre-tax NTA -16.1% Post-tax NTA -9.4%

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Robert Routley, Matthew Sheehan, Ben Dalling, Rick Squire, Karina Bader, Robert Bruce, Paul Palumbo. Directors: Barry Fairley, Robert Brown, Judith Smith, John Steven (Chairman), David Trude.

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0470
Yield	4.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.8%

Key Information

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a.

Cash/Debt: \$2.16m cash (31 Jun 2018) and \$0m Debt (30 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 2.0% discount

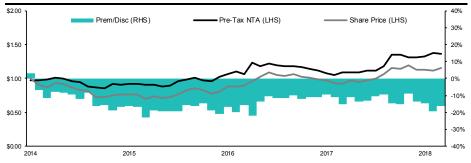
#### Other:

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.2%	2.0%	30.7%	21.0%	n/a	n/a
Index	7.7%	4.7%	24.2%	15.0%	11.6%	2.6%
Active return	-3.5%	-2.7%	6.5%	6.0%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.6%	3.3%	31.2%	17.2%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	7.7%	4.7%	24.2%	15.0%	11.6%	2.6%
Active return	-1.1%	-1.4%	7.0%	2.2%	n/a	n/a

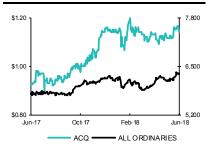
#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	52.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	52.7m
Market capitalisation	60.6m

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### ACQ Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Telix Pharmaceuticals	4.4
Genea Limited (UL)	3.8
Calix Limited (UL)	3.4
Redhill Education Limited	3.2
Carbon Revolution (UL)	2.5
Moula Money (UL)	2.5
Redbubble Limited	2.4
Sundance Energy Australia	2.4
Fiducian Group Limited	2.1
Innovative Asset Sol. (UL)	2.1
% of Total	28.8

#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Listed
Year 1	0.49	1.98	14.1%	Investments
Year 3	0.46	1.22	15.1%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	0.48	1.82	15.6%	
Year 3	0.19	0.90	16.2%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	Cash

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

Unlisted

Portfolio Profile

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# BAILADOR TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT (BTI)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Aus/NZ Unlisted Internet Comp Benchmark: 8% p.a. Hurdle Manager: Bailador Investment Management Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 2.55% Listed: Nov-14

Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 2.55%

#### **Investment Strategy**

Offers investors a portfolio of unlisted internet related businesses founded in Aus and NZ. BTI focuses on private companies that are in the 'expansion stage' of their business cycle, with a demonstrated revenue lead and customer base as well as an enterprise value of between \$10m and \$200m. The Manager will seek to invest in companies that are looking for capital to grow the existing business, with no long term debt obligations. The Manager will also focus on companies that apply a subscription based or marketplace revenue model.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: David Kirk, Paul Wilson, Andrea Kowalski, James Johnstone. Directors: David Kirk (Chairman), Paul Wilson, Andrew Bullock, Sankar Narayan, Heith Mackay-Cruise

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: The Company may use Financial Derivatives

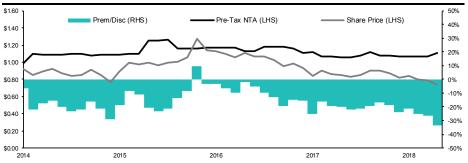
Cash/Debt: \$3.8m cash (30 Jun 2018) \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: Divs distributed only when investments are realised (after accrued per.fees deducted)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-12.4%	-17.8%	-17.8%	-6.7%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-20.4%	-21.8%	-31.5%	-16.2%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.7%	2.8%	3.7%	0.9%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	1.8%	-1.1%	-4.3%	-7.1%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

### Implied Gain in Valuation (%)

					( ,
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		SiteMinder
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		Instaclustr
Year 1	-2.03	-1.57	13.1%		DocsCorp
Year 3	-0.70	-0.40	23.2%		Lendi
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a		Straker
real 5	II/a	II/a	II/a		Rezdy
NTA+					Stackla
Year 1	-0.64	0.15	6.7%		Brosa
Year 3	-0.64	-0.16	11.2%		SMI
real 3	-0.04	-0.16	11.270		Viostream
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	-100% 0% 100%	200% 300%

^{*} The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.74 Pre-tax NTA \$1.11 Post-tax NTA \$1.06

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -33.3% Post-tax NTA -30.2%

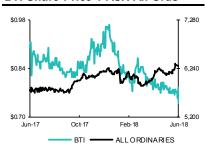
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	n/a

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	120.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	120.2m
Market capitalisation	89.0m

#### BTI Share Price v ASX All Ords



%
42.3
9.0
8.1
7.2
7.2
7.2
5.4
5.4
3.6
1.8
2.7
100.0

^{&#}x27;+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

# CADENCE CAPITAL (CDM)

#### Domestic/International Focused

Mandate:	Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed Equity	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accum	ulation
Manager:	Cadence Asset Management	Indirect cost ratio	with perf. fee:	2.01%
Listed:	Dec-06	Indirect cost ratio	w/out perf. fee:	1.23%

#### **Investment Strategy**

CDM is a long-short Australian equities fund, with a long bias, that invests predominatly in equities listed on the ASX. More recently, the manager has taken advatange of opportunities in the international markets. The manager uses both fundamental and technical analysis in making investing decisions, employing bottom up research and a disciplined 'Entry and Exit' strategy. Both strategies seek to exploit the inefficient flow of information through the market, individual equity momentum and the cyclical nature of markets.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Karl Siegling, Wayne Davies, Christopher Garrard. Directors: Karl Siegling (Chairman), Wayne Davies, James Chirnside, Ronald Hancock.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

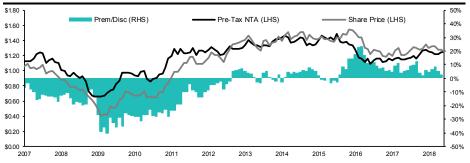
Cash (Fixed Income)/Debt: Cash \$19.8m (30 Jun 2018), Debt \$0.0m (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 3% discount to 4 day WWAP post ex-date

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.3%	-4.5%	7.6%	3.6%	6.9%	11.8%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-10.3%	-8.5%	-6.1%	-5.9%	-3.4%	5.6%
NTA+						
Performance	6.4%	1.3%	14.8%	3.7%	6.6%	9.5%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-1.6%	-2.7%	1.1%	-5.8%	-3.7%	3.3%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



Risk/Return ind	icators			Net Sector Exposure (Portfolio)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Consumer Financial
Year 1	-0.57	0.61	7.9%	Tillariolal
Year 3	-0.47	0.09	10.9%	
Year 5	-0.30	0.36	11.1%	Energy
NTA+				Technology
Year 1	0.24	1.57	7.7%	Materials
Year 3	-0.80	0.10	11.3%	Communications
Year 5	-0.50	0.37	10.0%	Cash

time CDM shares were trading at \$1.25. These franking credits were worth 17.6% of the CDM share price at the time and are not reflected in our performance calculations as the calculations are based on pre-tax NTA and not post-tax NTA.* The share price benchmark and NTA have been compared against the S&P/ASX Pre-tax NTA \$1.25 Post-tax NTA \$1.30

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

0.0% Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA -3.8%

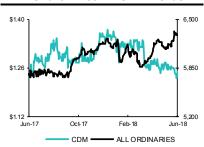
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0800
Yield	6.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.1%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	318.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	318.0m
Market capitalisation	397.4m

#### **CDM Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
ARQ Group Ltd	16.6
Emeco Holdings Ltd	7.1
Macquarie Group Ltd	6.3
Noni B Ltd	4.8
Janus Henderson Group	3.9
Money3 Corporation Ltd	3.6
Teva Pharmaceutical-SP	2.9
Navigator Global	2.9
Shine Corporate Ltd	2.6
Aurelia Metals Ltd	2.5
Domino's Pizza	-2.3
Tesla Inc	-2.2
Credit Corp Group Ltd	2.2
% of Total	50.9
<b>Gross Portfolio Structure</b>	
as at 30- lun-18	

Gross Portfolio Structure	
as at 30-Jun-18	
Listed Securities (Long)	87.0
Listed Securities (Short)	6.8
Net Exposure	80.2
Cash	19.8
% of Total	100.0

*+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gainst ax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are  $entirely \, before \, any \, operating \, expenses \, or \, taxation. \, LIC \, returns will \, consequently \, be \, under stated \, relative \, to \, the \, Index \, return.$ 

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.25

\$1.22

# AUSTRALIAN LEADERS FUND (ALF)

Domestic	Focused			
Mandate:	Long/Short ASX Listed Equity	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accu	umulation
Manager:	Watermark Funds Management	Indirect cost ratio	with perf. fee:	1.25%

Listed: Feb-04 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 1.25%

#### **Investment Strategy**

ALF looks to invest in leading Australian companies, with strong business fundamentals on attractive terms. The group has a long/short mandate that allows the company to take advantage of both undervalued and overvalued securities. The proceeds raised from short selling securities provides an additional source of funding for the group. These funds are either retained in cash or re-invested into the investment portfolio of shares we expect to outperform.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Justin Braitling (CIO), Tom Richardson (PM), Harvey Felton (Sector Head), Hamish Chalmers, Delian Entchev, Nick Cameron, Ian Carmichael. Directors: Justin Braitling (Chairman), Julian Gosse, John Abernethy and Geoff Wilson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

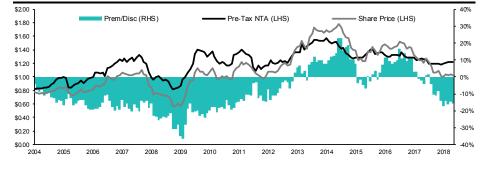
Derivatives: The manager has the ability to short-sell securities.

Cash/Fixed Income: \$281.4m (30 Jun 2018), Debt: \$0.0m (31 Dec '17)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes
Other: Affilications with WMK and WGF

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.0%	-5.5%	-14.5%	-1.5%	-0.8%	10.7%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-9.0%	-9.5%	-28.2%	-11.0%	-11.1%	4.5%
NTA+						
Performance	0.8%	2.5%	-3.2%	2.2%	2.6%	9.1%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-7.2%	-1.5%	-16.9%	-7.3%	-7.7%	2.9%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



# as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.03 Pre-tax NTA \$1.22

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -15.6% Post-tax NTA -15.6%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	n/a

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	272.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	272.5m
Market capitalisation	280.7m

#### ALF Share Price v ASX All Ords



|--|

Not Disclosed

#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.59	-1.20	14.4%
Year 3	-0.59	-0.28	14.3%
Year 5	-0.65	-0.27	14.2%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.89	-1.12	5.2%
Year 3	-0.61	-0.08	5.3%
Year 5	-0.62	-0.05	6.2%

## *The shareprice benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

# as at 30-Jun-18 Listed Securities (Long) 98.3 Listed Securities (Short) 87.8 Net Exposure 10.5

**Gross Portfolio Structure** 

 Net Exposure
 10.5

 Cash
 89.5

 % of Total
 100.0

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WAM ACTIVE (WAA)

Domestic	rocuseu			
Mandate:	Long/Short ASX Listed Equity	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Ac	cumulation
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Indirect cost ratio	o with perf. fee:	3.89%

Listed: 2008 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAA exhibits an active trading style, aiming to achieve a sound return with a low correlation to traditional markets. The investment objectives are to deliver a growing income stream in the form of fully franked dividends and to preserve capital in both the short and long term. WAA uses a market driven approach to investing - aiming to take advantage of short-term relative arbitrage and mispricing in the market. WAA participates in IPOs, rights issues, placements, schemes of arrangement and looks for arbitrage opportunities and discount to asset plays.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoffrey Wilson, Chris Stott, Martin Hickson, Matt Haupt, John Ayoub, Oscar Oberg and Tobias Yao. Directors: Geoffrey Wilson, Matthew Kidman, Chris Stott, Kate Thorley and Emma Rugge-Price.

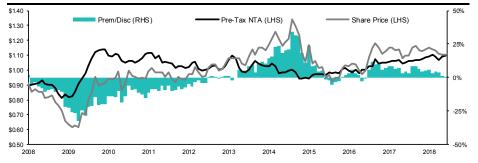
#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security. Cash (Fixed Income)/Debt: Cash \$15.7m (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 2.5% discount to 4 day WWAP from (and including) ex-date Other: Affiliated with WAM Research (ASX code: WAX) and WAM Capital (ASX code: WAM).

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.1%	-0.6%	5.5%	10.3%	6.7%	8.8%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-8.1%	-4.6%	-8.2%	0.8%	-3.6%	2.6%
NTA+						
Performance	3.7%	4.0%	10.3%	9.8%	8.2%	7.6%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-4.3%	0.0%	-3.4%	0.3%	-2.1%	1.4%

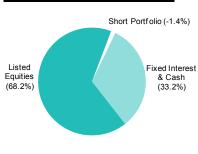
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.97	0.53	5.3%
Year 3	0.07	0.84	9.2%
Year 5	-0.23	0.27	13.9%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.72	2.30	3.3%
Year 3	0.04	1.71	4.2%
Year 5	-0.23	1.04	5.1%

#### **Portfolio Composition**



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.11 Pre-tax NTA \$1.10 Post-tax NTA \$1.08

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 0.5% Post-tax NTA 2.3%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0560
Yield	5.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.2%

#### **Capital Structure**

2.10%

Ordinary shares	41.7m
Options/other	29.3m
Fully diluted	71.0m
Market capitalisation	46.1m

#### WAA Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top Holdings**

as at 30-Jun-18

Aveo Group Limited

Afterpay Touch Group Limited

APN Outdoor Group Limited

ARB Corporation Limited

Austal Limited

Bega Cheese Limited

Fairfax Media Limited

Greencross Limited

HT&E Limited

Janus Henderson Group Plc

Pengana International Equities Limited

Peet Limited

The Star Entertainment Group Limited

Super Retail Group Limited

Seven Group Holdings Limited

Southern Cross Media Group Limited

Templeton Global Growth Fund Limited

360 Capital Group Limited

Wealth Defender Equities Limited

WPP AUNZ Limited

^{&#}x27;+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

# ABSOLUTE EQUITY PERFORMANCE FUND (AEG)

Domestic	Focused

Mandate:	Market Neutral	Benchmark:	RBA Cash Rate
Manager:	Bennelong Long Short Equity	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fe	e: 3.08%
Listed:	Dec-15	Indirect cost ratio w/out perf.	fee: 1.98%

5 yr p.a. 10 yr p.a.

#### as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.17 Pre-tax NTA \$1.19 Post-tax NTA \$1.16

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

**Investment Strategy** 

AEG focusses on minimising market risk, sector risk and exogenous risk by creating a market neutral fund through a portfolio of pair trades within primarily the ASX 100. A Pair Trade involves short selling a security and using the proceeds to purchase a security in a similar industry with an equal dollar value. This produces a portfolio of low volatility and largely exposed to company specific risk, a risk The Manager believes has a greater ability to control.

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -2.1% Post-tax NTA 0.4%

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sam Shepherd (PM), Sam Taylor, Steven Lambeth, Justin Hay, Daniel Sanelli . Directors: Marc Fisher (Chairman), Graham Hand, Andrew Reeve-Parker.

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0450
Yield	3.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.5%

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used for hedging

Cash/Debt: \$116m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0 debt/hybrid (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: n/a

Share price*					
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	
Other: n/a					

Share price*						
Performance	10.4%	13.1%	7.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	2.4%	9.1%	-5.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	7.4%	9.3%	11.4%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	0.4%	0.8%	1.5%	1.7%	2.0%	3.1%
Active return	7.0%	8.5%	9.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	101.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	101.3m
Market capitalisation	118.0m

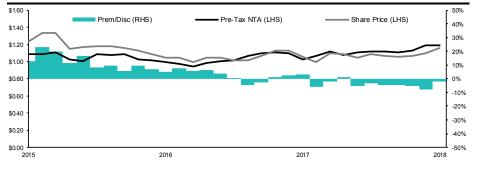
#### AEG Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top Holdings** %

Not Disclosed

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.41	0.34	15.5%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	0.90	0.79	11.0%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Gross Portfolio Structure**

as at 30-Jun-18	
Listed Securities (Long)	50.6
Listed Securities (Short)	-49.4
Net Exposure	1.2
Cash	98.8
% of Total	100.0

^{*}The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WATERMARK MARKET NEUTRAL FUND (WMK)

Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	RBA Cash Rate
Manager:	Watermark Funds Management	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fe	e: 1.74%
Listed:	Jul-13	Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. f	ee: 1.56%

Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 1.56%

#### **Investment Strategy**

WMK identifies "strong" companies to invest in and "weaker" companies to short, without being fully exposed to the volatility and risks of the broader share market. The Manager looks to profit from the mispricing of shares by taking advantage of the natural hedge between long and short positions. The longs and shorts are approximately of equal value, while investors' capital is retained in cash earning interest. The performance of WMK will be the interest on the cash at bank plus the difference in the performance of the Long and Short portfolios.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Justin Braitling (CIO), Tom Richardson (PM), Harvey Migotti (Sector Head), Hamish Chalmers, Delian Entchev, Nick Cameron, Ian Carmichael. Directors: Matthew Kidman (Chairman), Justin Braitling, John Abernethy, Stephen Van Eyk and Rob Ferguson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: used for investment, leverage and hedging purposes. Cash/Debt: \$66m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0 debt/hybrid (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: affiliated with Australian Leaders Fund (ALF)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-3.6%	-7.5%	-17.6%	4.9%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-11.6%	-11.5%	-31.3%	-4.6%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-1.0%	1.0%	-0.5%	3.8%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	0.4%	0.8%	1.5%	1.7%	2.0%	3.1%
Active return	-1.4%	0.2%	-2.0%	2.1%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**

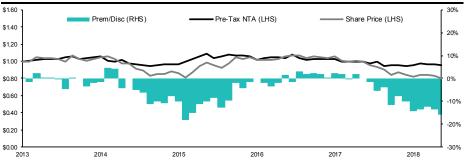
Risk/Return Indicators

Share price*

Year 5

Information

Ratio



#### Year 1 -2.34 -1.89 10.7% Consumer Year 3 -0.27 0.19 11.9% Telecomm. Year 5 n/a Utilities NTA+ Energy Materials -0.36 -0.59 5.4% Year 1 Health Care Year 3 0.36 0.20 5.8%

Standard

Deviation

n/a

Sharpe

Ratio

### *The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

Net Exposure (%)

Industrials Financials

Real Estate

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.80 \$0.95 Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA \$0.96

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -15.8% Post-tax NTA -16.7%

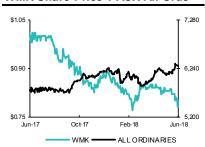
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0350
Yield	4.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.2%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	84.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	84.5m
Market capitalisation	67 6m

#### WMK Share Price v ASX All Ords



**Top Holdings** %

Not Disclosed

#### **Gross Portfolio Structure**

as at 30-Jun-18	
Listed Securities (Long)	95.2
Listed Securities (Short)	-92.5
Net Exposure	2.7
Cash	97.4
% of Total	100

⁺ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

## DJERRIWARRH INVESTMENTS (DJW)

Domestic	rocuseu			
Mandate:	Australian listed equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Acc	umulation
Manager:	Internal	Indirect cost ratio	o with perf. fee:	0.46%
Listed:	1995	Indirect cost ratio	o w/out perf. fee:	0.46%

**Investment Strategy** 

DJW invests in Australian equities with a focus on stocks where there is an active options market and/or sustainable dividend yield. The company aims to provide shareholders with attractive investment returns through an enhanced level of dividends and attractive total returns over the medium to long term. It takes a medium to longer term view of value which means that the aim is to buy and hold individual stocks for the long term based on selection criteria which, in summary, include: formulation and execution of the business strategy and its underlying business value; and key financial indicators, including prospective price earnings relative to projected growth, sustainability of earnings and dividend yield (including franking) and balance sheet position including gearing, interest cover and cash flow.

#### Personnel

Investment personnel: Mark Freeman (CEO). Directors: John Paterson (Chariman), Alice Williams, Graham Goldsmith, Kathryn Fagg, Karen Wood, and Robert Edgar.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

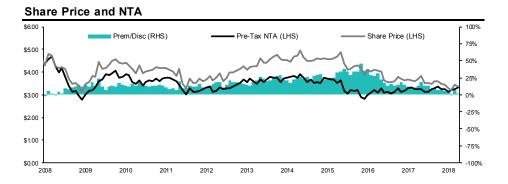
Derivatives: Options typically written on between 20-50% of the Portfolio.

Cash/Debt: \$2.24m cash and \$79.1m receivables (30 Jun 2018), \$109.50m debt (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 5% discount to 5 day WAP post ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), AFIC (AFI) and Mirrabooka (MIR).

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.0%	-3.4%	-2.8%	-4.8%	1.3%	4.0%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-5.0%	-7.4%	-16.5%	-14.3%	-9.0%	-2.2%
NTA+						
Performance	6.1%	1.5%	8.7%	5.4%	6.3%	4.9%
Benchmark	8.5%	4.3%	13.0%	9.0%	10.0%	6.4%
Active return	-2.4%	-2.8%	-4.3%	-3.6%	-3.7%	-1.5%



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		Materials
Year 1	-1.30	-0.47	11.9%	Financials	ivialerials
Year 3	-1.20	-0.59	12.4%		
Year 5	-0.76	-0.14	11.5%		
NTA+					Industrials
Year 1	-2.79	0.86	6.9%		Consumer Staples
Year 3	-1.85	0.25	11.3%		Other Energy

11.0%

0.31

-1.77

Sector Exposure (Top 20)

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$3.38 Pre-tax NTA \$3.31 Post-tax NTA \$3.29

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 2.1% Post-tax NTA 2.7%

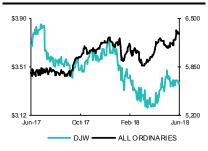
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.2000
Yield	5.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.5%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	220.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	220.9m
Market capitalisation	746.8m

#### DJW Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Commonwealth Bank	8.6
Westpac Banking Corp	8.0
BHP	6.0
National Australia Bank	5.2
ANZ Banking Group	5.1
CSL	4.0
Wesfarmers	3.7
Macquarie Group	3.3
Brambles	2.4
Rio Tinto	2.3
Oil Search	2.2
Woodside Petroleum	2.1
James Hardie Industries	2.1
Transurban Group	2.1
Woolworths Group	2.0
Suncorp Group	2.0
Sydney Airport	1.9
Amcor	1.9
Telstra Corporation	1.8
Qube Holdings	1.6
% of Total	68.4

^{*}The shareprice benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation.

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# O INCOME MAXIMISER (PL8)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 FC Adj D	aily TR	
Manager:	Plato Investment Mgmt	Indirect cost ra	tio with perf. fee:	n/a	
l isted:	May-17	Indirect cost ra	tio w/out perf fee:	n/a	

#### **Investment Strategy**

PL8 aims to deliver income (inc. franking) and total returns in excess of the S&P/ASX200 Franking Credit Adjusted Daily Total Return Index. The Manager achieves this by 3 means; dividend run-up effect, franking credits and running a dividend trap model. The final portfolio is expected to display a portfolio composition similar to the underlying benchmark. The Company aims to pay regular monthly dividends once it has sufficient profit reserves.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Dr Don Hamson, Todd Kennedy, Manoj Wanzare, Dr Peter Gardner, Dr Mark Thompson, Dr Jonathan Whiteoak, Daniel Pennell, Wilson Thong. Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Katrina Onishi, Lorraine Berends, Alex Ihlenfeldt, Dr. Don Hamson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

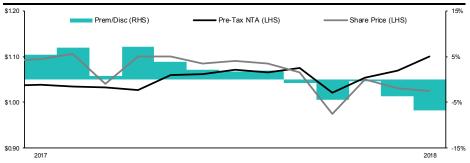
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Only can invest in SPI futures Cash/Debt: \$2.2m cash (31 Dec 2017) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: n/a

Other: n/a

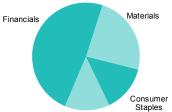
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.7%	-3.3%	-2.6%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-1.3%	-7.3%	-16.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	9.2%	5.5%	10.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.7%	5.0%	14.6%	10.7%	11.6%	8.0%
Active return	0.5%	0.5%	-4.4%	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.36	-0.37	14.4%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.09	0.99	7.6%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a



Sector Exposure (Top 10)

Health Care

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.03 Pre-tax NTA \$1.10 Post-tax NTA \$1.10

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -6.8% Post-tax NTA -6.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0420
Yield	4.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.9%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	296.6m
Options/other	295.9m
Fully diluted	592.5m
Market capitalisation	304.0m

#### PL8 Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
BHP Billiton	6.4
Commonwealth Bank	5.8
CSL	5.7
Insurance Australia	4.3
Macquarie Group	3.7
Rio Tinto	3.7
Suncorp	3.7
Wesfarmers	3.1
Westpac	3.0
Woolworths	2.8
% of Total	42.2

^{*}The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Franking Credit Adj Daily Total Return Index.

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# MFF CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (MFF)

International Focused					
Mandate:	International Equities (US focus)	Benchmark:	MSCI World In	dex (AUD)	
Manager:	MFF Capital Investments Ltd	Indirect cost ratio wit	h perf. fee:	0.53%	
Listed:	2006	Indirect cost ratio w/o	ut perf. fee:	0.45%	

#### **Investment Strategy**

The primary focus of the portfolio is to invest in large listed international companies assessed to have attractive business characteristics at a discount to their assessed intrinsic values. The Directors believe that this will generate superior risk adjusted returns over the medium to long term, while minimising the risk of permanent capital loss.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Chris Mackay (MD & Portfolio Manager).

Directors: Dick Warburton (Chairman), John Ballard, Andy Hogendijk, Chris Mackay

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

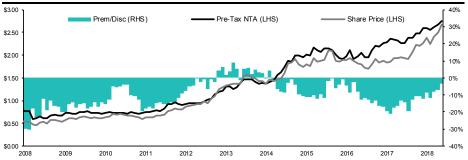
Cash/Debt: \$0.1m Cash and \$2.4m Borrowings (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes

Other: Magellan Asset Management (MAM) provides investment research and admin services

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	19.4%	21.6%	38.8%	15.9%	16.8%	18.1%
Index	5.1%	4.9%	13.2%	7.9%	12.4%	6.8%
Active return	14.3%	16.7%	25.6%	8.0%	4.4%	11.3%
NTA+						
Performance	8.9%	12.2%	19.9%	12.5%	19.0%	14.7%
Benchmark	5.1%	4.9%	13.2%	7.9%	12.4%	6.8%
Active return	3.8%	7.3%	6.7%	4.6%	6.6%	7.9%

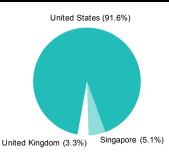
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	2.12	2.44	14.8%
Year 3	0.60	0.82	16.2%
Year 5	0.31	0.86	16.2%
NTA+			
Year 1	1.10	2.00	8.6%
Year 3	0.66	0.74	13.3%
Year 5	0.88	1.20	13.4%

#### Country Exposure (Portfolio)



^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the M SCI World price index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI World price index in AUD.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$2.67 Pre-tax NTA \$2.76 Post-tax NTA \$2.29 Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -3.3% Post-tax NTA 16.6%

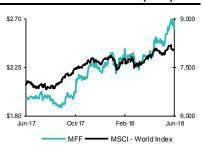
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0250
Yield	0.9%
- ranking	100%
Grossed up yield	1.3%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	541.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	541.0m
Market capitalisation	1444.5m

#### MFF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Visa	14.2
MasterCard	13.2
Home Depot	10.8
Lowe's	8.6
Bank of America	8.2
JP Morgan Chase	5.4
Alphabet	5.3
HCA Healthcare	4.5
Wells Fargo	4.2
Facebook	4.0
US Bancorp	3.5
Lloyds Banking Group	2.9
CVS Health	2.6
DBS Group	1.4
S&P Global	1.4
United Overseas Bank	1.3
Coca Cola	1.3
Oversea-Chinese Banking	1.1
Kraft Heinz	1.0
AECOM	0.9
% of Total	95.8

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.65

# PLATINUM CAPITAL (PMC)

miemauc	niai rocuseu			
Mandate:	Absolute Return	Benchmark:	MSCI All Country World	Net Index
Manager:	Platinum Asset Management	Indirect cost	ratio with perf. fee:	1.42%
Listed:	1994	Indirect cost	ratio w/out perf. fee:	1.42%

#### **Investment Strategy**

PMC utilises a bottom-up, stock selection methodology and is focused on absolute returns over returns relative to any index. Investments may be in global equities, perceived by the Manager as being incorrectly valued by the market. This is combined with screening software that allows the Company to select stocks for further evaluation based on a specific criteria, as determined by the Manager's hypothesis regarding social, political or economic change. These factors are intended to bring together a portfolio of stocks with a below average risk.

#### Personnel

Directors: Margaret Towers (Chair), Jim Clegg, Richard Morath, Joanne Jefferies (Company Secretary)

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes

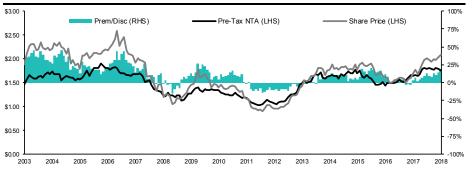
Cash/Debt: \$20.1m cash, \$0.0m debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes, 2.5% discount to 5 day average price post ex-date.

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.3%	5.6%	31.2%	11.3%	13.5%	11.2%
Index	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	0.8%	0.4%	16.2%	1.6%	-0.6%	2.6%
NTA+						
Performance	-0.8%	-0.1%	13.5%	6.8%	9.1%	9.4%
Benchmark	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-5.3%	-5.3%	-1.5%	-2.9%	-5.0%	0.8%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	1.48	2.82	10.1%
Year 3	0.12	0.74	11.9%
Year 5	-0.04	0.84	12.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.23	1.49	7.2%
Year 3	-0.53	0.48	8.7%
Year 5	-0.86	0.64	9.7%

#### Country Exposure (Portfolio)



Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 19.4% Post-tax NTA 26.7%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	4.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.8%

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	285.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	285.9m
Market capitalisation	597 6m

#### PMC v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Alphabet Inc	3.1
Siemens AG	3.0
Samsung Electronics	3.0
Intel Corporation	2.7
Royal Dutch Shell PLC	2.5
Glencore PLC	2.4
TechnipFMC	2.3
Facebook Inc	2.2
Jiangsu Yanghe Brewery	2.2
Murata Manufacturing	2.2
% of Total	25.6

Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 30-Jun-18

Share price \$2.09

Pre-tax NTA \$1.75

^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the M SCI All Country World Net Index. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI All Country World Net Index.

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# ANTIPODES GLOBAL INVESTMENT COMPANY (APL)

#### International Focused

Mandate: Absolute Return Benchmark: MSCI All Country World Net Index Manager: Antipodes Partners Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: Listed: Oct-16 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: n/a

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.18 Pre-tax NTA \$1.27 Post-tax NTA \$1.24

#### **Investment Strategy**

APL is a global asset manager offering a pragmatic value approach. The objective of the strategy is to generate absolute returns in excess of the benchmark, at below market levels of risk. APL seeks to take advantage of the market's tendency for irrational extrapolation, identify investments that offer a high margin of safety and build portfolios with a capital preservation focus. APL deploys multiple levers - longs, shorts and currency management - to manage risk and drive returns. Typical net equity exposure is in the 50-100% range

### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -7.1% Post-tax NTA -4.8%

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Jacob Mitchell (PM), Andrew Baud (Deputy PM), Sunny Bangia (Deputy PM), Graham Hay (Deputy PM). Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Chris Cuffe, Lorraine Berends, Andrew Findlay, Alex Ihlenfeldt.

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up vield	n/a

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes

Dividend reinvestment plan:n/a

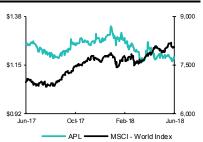
Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.5%	-6.0%	-5.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-7.0%	-11.2%	-20.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	0.0%	0.7%	6.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-4.5%	-4.5%	-8.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a

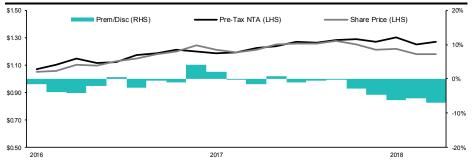
#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	374.3m
Options/other	201.7m
Fully diluted	576.1m
Market capitalisation	441 7m

#### APL v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### **Share Price and NTA**

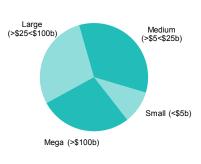


#### **Top 10 Holdings** % as at 30-Jun-18 Electricite de France 2.8 Baidu 2.7 Gilead Sciences 2.7 Cisco Systems 2.7 **KT** Corporation **INPEX** 2.7 Samsung Electronics 26 **KB Financial Group** 25 Ping An Insurance Group 2.4 Microsoft 24 26.2 % of Total

#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-4.82	-1.12	7.1%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.71	0.52	6.5%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Net Market Cap Exposure (%)



# Net Regional Exposure (%)



^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the M SCI All Country World Net Index. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# TEMPLETON GLOBAL GROWTH FUND (TGG)

#### International Focused

Mandate: Absolute return Benchmark: MSCI All Country World TR (AUD) Manager: Templeton Global Equity Group Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: Listed: 1987

Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 1.16%

#### **Investment Strategy**

TGG's investment process endeavours to identify undervalued equity securities through fundamental company analysis, using a global industry focus and a long-term investment horizon. The investment approach can be characterised by three underlying tenets: Value, Patience and Bottom-Up Analysis. The portfolio of investments is unhedged.

#### Personnel

Directors: Chris Freeman (chairman), Gregory McGowan, Martin Warwick, Michael O'Brien, Alok Sethi and Joanne Dawson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

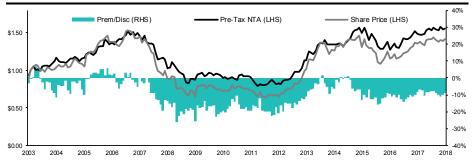
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$10.7m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0.0 debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes Other: On-market Buy-back.

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.3%	0.4%	7.9%	6.4%	10.2%	7.3%
Index	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-1.2%	-4.8%	-7.1%	-3.3%	-3.9%	-1.3%
NTA+						
Performance	2.2%	1.5%	8.3%	4.5%	9.5%	6.5%
Benchmark	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-2.3%	-3.7%	-6.7%	-5.2%	-4.6%	-2.1%

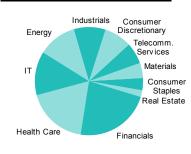
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.52	0.74	7.1%
Year 3	-0.42	0.32	12.2%
Year 5	-0.40	0.51	14.2%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.86	0.78	7.1%
Year 3	-1.22	0.17	11.2%
Year 5	-1.10	0.59	11.1%

#### Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)



# **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Jun-18	
Share price	\$1.42
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.56
Post-tax NTA	\$1.50

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -9.0% Post-tax NTA -5.3%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0450
Yield	3.2%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.5%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	222.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	222.2m
Market capitalisation	315.5m

#### TGG v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Top 10 Holdings

as at 30-Jun-18

Samsung Electronics

**BP PLC** 

Oracle Group

Royal Dutch Shell

Alphabet Inc

**BNP** Paribas Sa

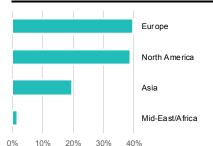
Citigroup Inc

Capital One Financial

Softbank Group

Teva Pharmaceutical

#### Portfolio Regional Weighting (%)



^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the MSCI All Country World Net Index. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

## PENGANA INTERNATIONAL EQUITIES (PIA)

#### International Focused

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI World Return Net Div Reinvested AUDManager:Pengana Capital GroupIndirect cost ratio with perf. fee:1.98%Listed:2004Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:1.98%

#### **Investment Strategy**

PIA focuses on investing in a well-constructed portfolio of growing businessess at reasonable valuations. It employs a benchmark unaware strategy with unrestricted access to all international share markets. An intergral element of the portfolio construction process is the division of stock into three segments: Core, Cyclical and Opportunistic. Core stocks will represent 60-80% of the LIC while Cyclical or Opportunistic provide opportunity for material upside. PIA will still apply its current ethical screen to its portfolio.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Jordan Cvetanovski (CIO), Steven Glass, James McDonald. Directors: Francis Gooch (Chairman), Julian Constable, David Groves, Russel Pillemer.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

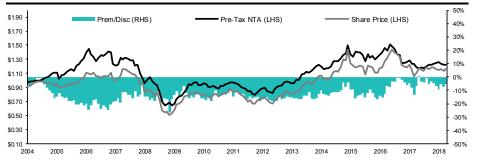
Derivatives: Only used to hedge against foreign currency exposure. Cash/Debt: \$37.31m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m debt (30 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes

Other: Specialist fund investing in International Equities.

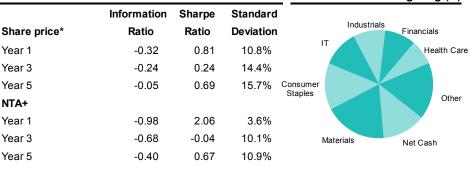
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.4%	1.3%	11.5%	6.1%	13.8%	8.0%
Index	5.8%	6.1%	15.4%	10.0%	14.7%	9.0%
Active return	-1.4%	-4.8%	-3.9%	-3.9%	-0.9%	-1.0%
NTA+						
Performance	0.4%	3.5%	10.2%	2.1%	10.3%	6.2%
Benchmark	5.8%	6.1%	15.4%	10.0%	14.7%	9.0%
Active return	-5.4%	-2.6%	-5.2%	-7.9%	-4.4%	-2.8%

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

#### Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the MSCI World Acc Net Return (\$A). + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Acc Net Return (\$A).

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 \$1.16 Share price \$1.23 Pre-tax NTA \$1.21

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -5.7% Post-tax NTA -4.5%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0700
Yield	6.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.6%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	247.4m
Options/other	242.7m
Fully diluted	490.1m
Market capitalisation	287.0m

#### PIA v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Top 10 Holdings

as at 30-Jun-18

Bharti Infratel

Cigna

Dollar General

Heineken

KAR Auction Services

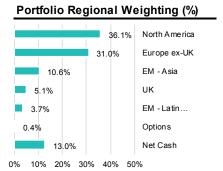
**Newmont Mining** 

Reckitt Benckiser

Sabre

Tencent Holdings

Wacker Chemie



^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.28

# PM CAPITAL GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES (PGF)

#### International Focused

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI World Index (AUD)Manager:PM CapitalIndirect cost ratio with perf. fee:1.49%Listed:Dec-13Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:1.12%

#### **Investment Strategy**

PGF offers investors with a diversified portfolio of around 40 listed global (including Australia) equities, with an objective to provide long term capital growth to investors. The Manager utilises a fundamental bottom-up, research intensive investment process, investing in a portfolio of global companies which the Manager views as undervalued. Also note, PGF invests on a long term basis with at least 7 year time horizon.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Paul Moore (CIO), Kevin Bertoli, Jarod Dawson, John Whelan, Uday Cheruvu, Clement Tseung, Annabelle Symons, Chen Lin. Directors: Andrew McGill (Chairman), Brett Spork, Ben Skilbeck

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

 $Derivatives: The \ manager \ has \ the \ ability \ to \ borrow \ and \ short \ sell, \ max \ leverage \ of \ 30\% \ of \ NAV.$ 

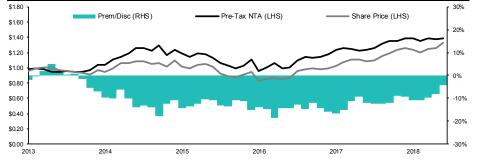
Cash/Debt: \$0.3m cash, \$75.9m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: The Manager actively manages currency exposure

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.4%	9.7%	24.2%	12.3%	n/a	n/a
Index	5.5%	5.8%	15.3%	9.9%	11.5%	5.6%
Active return	4.9%	3.9%	8.9%	2.4%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.8%	4.3%	14.8%	8.6%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	5.5%	5.8%	15.3%	9.9%	11.5%	5.6%
Active return	-2.7%	-1.5%	-0.5%	-1.3%	n/a	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Domicile of Listing (%)

Risk/Return Indicators				
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	1.27	2.55	8.4%	
Year 3	0.23	0.64	15.1%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.18	1.81	6.7%	
Year 3	-0.16	0.41	14.9%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	



# as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.33 Pre-tax NTA \$1.39

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -4.3% Post-tax NTA 3.9%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0360
Yield	2.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	3.9%

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	350.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	350.9m
Market capitalisation	466.7m

#### PGF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Stock Example

as at 30-Jun-18

Howard Hughes Corporation

Cairn Homes

Bank of America

Alphabet

Pfizer

MGM China Holdings

KKR & Co L.P.

#### Portfolio Investment Weighting (%)



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the M SCI World Accum Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI World Accum Index in AUD.

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# ELLERSTON GLOBAL INVESTMENTS (EGI)

Inter	national	Focused	

Mandate: International Equities Benchmark: MSCI World Index (Local) Manager: Ellerston Capital Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 1.41% Listed: Oct-14 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 1.41%

#### **Investment Strategy**

EGI offers investors exposure to a diversified portfolio of international equities using the Manager's high conviction, contrarian and benchmark independent investment approach. The Manger undertakes a disciplined 'bottom up' stock selection based on fundamental analysis . This is overlayed with the Manager's 'top down' assessment of macroeconomic conditions and the market outlook. The investment portfolio will be relatively concentrated with a target of 10-40 securities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Ashok Jacob (CIO), Arik Star, Travis Duff, David Serry, Bill Pridham. Directors: Ashok Jacob (Chairman), Sam Brougham, Paul Dortkamp, Stuart Robertson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Can hedge against currency movements.

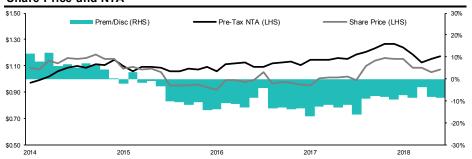
Cash/Debt: \$21.93m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0.0m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend reinvestment plan: 2.5% discount over 5 day WWAP

Other: Affliated with EAI

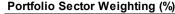
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.9%	-5.6%	10.0%	0.2%	n/a	n/a
Index	3.6%	1.3%	10.9%	8.6%	11.1%	7.2%
Active return	-2.7%	-6.9%	-0.9%	-8.4%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	1.0%	-5.3%	5.6%	4.4%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	3.6%	1.3%	10.9%	8.6%	11.1%	7.2%
Active return	-2.6%	-6.6%	-5.3%	-4.2%	n/a	n/a

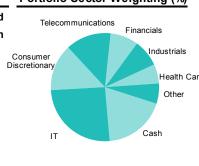
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.07	0.56	13.0%
Year 3	-0.66	-0.18	13.4%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.73	0.35	8.4%
Year 3	-0.63	0.23	8.1%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a





Consumer Discretionary	Industrials
	Health Care
	Other
IT	Cash

*The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the MSCI World Index (Local). +The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.07 Pre-tax NTA \$1.17 Post-tax NTA \$1.14

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -8.5% Post-tax NTA -6.1%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0400
Yield	3.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.3%

#### **Capital Structure**

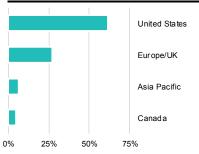
Ordinary shares	109.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	109.8m
Market capitalisation	117.5m

#### EGI v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Equiniti Group Plc	7.6
Zayo Group Holdings Inc	6.7
Entertainment One Ltd	5.0
Interxion Holding NV	4.9
Huntsman Corp	4.8
Cellnex Telecom Sa	4.2
Stars Group Inc-The	4.0
Premier Inc	3.9
Keysight Technologies Inc	3.6
Comerica Inc	3.2
% of Total	47.8

#### Portfolio Regional Weighting (%)



^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.07

# WATERMARK GLOBAL LEADERS FUND (WGF)

#### International Focused

 Mandate:
 Global listed equities, Long/Short
 Benchmark:
 RBA Cash Rate

 Manager:
 Watermark Funds Management
 Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:
 n/a

 Listed:
 Dec-16
 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:
 n/a

as at 30-Jun-18

Share price \$0.92

Pre-tax NTA \$1.08

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA

Pre-tax NTA -15.3% Post-tax NTA -14.5%

#### **Investment Strategy**

WGF offers investors an alternative to traditional 'long only' global LICs by running a market neutral strategy. This investment approach provides a long/short mandate that allows the company to take advantage of both undervalued and overvalued global securities. The proceeds raised from short selling securities provides funding for WGF to retain as cash or reinvested into the Long portfolio. Typically, the Manager will hold between 40-80 securities within both the Long and Short portfolios.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Justin Braitling (Chief Investment Officer), Tom Richardson (Portfolio Manager), Harvey Migotti (PM), Hamish Chalmers (Analyst), Delian Entchev (Analyst), Nick Cameron (Analyst). Directors: Philip Howard (Chairman), Justin Braitling, John Abernethy and Tim Bolger

Key Information

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: The manager has the ability to short-sell securities.

Cash/Fixed Income: \$74.8m (30 Jun 2018), Debt: \$0.0m (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: n/a

Other: affiliated with Australian Leaders Fund (ALF) & Watermark Market Neutral Fund (WMK)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.8%	-1.1%	-9.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-1.7%	-6.3%	-24.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	0.9%	1.9%	0.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	0.4%	0.8%	1.5%	1.7%	2.0%	3.1%
Active return	0.5%	1.1%	-1.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a

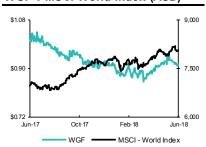
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	n/a

#### **Capital Structure**

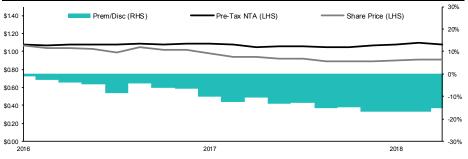
Ordinary shares	82.6m
Options/other	82.8m
Fully diluted	165.4m
Market capitalisation	75.6m

#### WGF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Gross Portfolio	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Listed Securities (Long)	108
Listed Securities (Short)	-102
Net Exposure	6
Hybrids/Bonds	0
Cash	94
Gross Assets	100

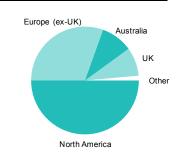
#### Share Price and NTA



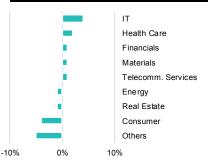
#### Risk/Return Indicators

Nisk Neturn marcators					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-2.17	-1.90	6.6%		
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a		
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.32	-0.57	4.7%		
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a		

#### **Gross Regional Exposure**



#### Net Sector Exposure (%)



^{*} The shareprice benchmark has been compared against the MISCI All Country World Net Index. + The NTA has been compared against the RBA Cash Rate.

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.10

\$1.09

# OBAL VALUE FUND (GVF)

miemauc	mai rocuseu			
Mandate:	l'ntl (Multi Assets)	Benchmark:	BBSW 1 Year F	Rate + 4%
Manager:	Mirabella Financial Services^	Indirect cost ratio wit	h perf. fee:	3.55%
Listed:	Jul-14	Indirect cost ratio w/o	out perf. fee:	2.16%

#### **Investment Strategy**

GVF invests globally using a discount capture strategy, owning a range of global assets purchased at a discount to their intrinsic value. GVF aims to provide an alternative source of market outperformance compared to more common stock selection strategies. The Manager is based in London and has considerable experience in selecting global assets that fit this mandate, and in identifying or creating catalysts that will be used to unlock this value. GVF is the only ASX LIC to develop a strategy of investing in global LICs across all asset classes.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Miles Staude. Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Geoffrey Wilson, Chris Cuffe, Miles Staude.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and to manage currency exposures.

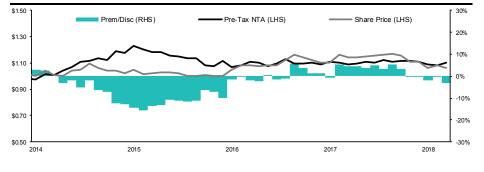
Cash/Debt: \$25.1m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0.0m Debt (31 Dec 2018)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.2%	-6.3%	-2.9%	6.8%	n/a	n/a
Index	2.2%	2.5%	7.3%	4.8%	7.0%	4.9%
Active return	-3.4%	-8.8%	-10.2%	2.0%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	1.9%	2.2%	5.9%	3.1%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	1.5%	3.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.3%	7.4%
Active return	0.4%	-0.8%	-0.1%	-2.9%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.07

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -3.3% Post-tax NTA -2.3%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0630
Yield	5.9%
Franking	50%
Grossed up vield	4.3%

#### **Capital Structure**

Pre-tax NTA

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	147.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	147.3m
Market capitalisation	156.8m

#### GVF v MSCI World Index (AUD)

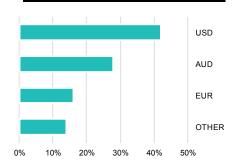


Top 5 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Pershing Square Holdings	8.3
Deutsche Multi-Market	5.8
Third Point Offshore	4.9
Frontier Market Small-Cap	4.4
MVC Capital	4.4
% of Total	27.8

#### Risk/Return Indicators

Risk/Return Indi	cators			Portfolio Asset Exposure (%)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Listed Hedge
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Funds Other
Year 1	-1.79	-0.94	6.0%	Listed Private Cash
Year 3	0.26	0.59	7.3%	Equity
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.04	0.85	3.7%	Listed Equity
Year 3	-0.41	0.07	7.2%	Listed Debt Instruments
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	matumenta

#### Underlying Currency Exposure (%)



^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the a weighting of 50%M SCI ACWI (AUD) and 50% BBSW 1 Year Rate. +The NTA has  $been compared \ against \ the \ BBSW\ 1Year\ Rate+4\ \%\ ^The\ M\ anager\ has\ seconded\ the\ investment\ team\ at\ Staud\ e\ Capital\ to\ manage\ the\ GVF.$ 

^{&#}x27;+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$2.12

# ARGO GLOBAL LISTED INFRASTRUCTURE (ALI)

international i ocuseu				
Mandate:	Global Listed Infrastructure	Benchmark:	FTSE Global C	ore 50/50
Manager:	Argo Service Company	Indirect cost ratio v	vith perf. fee:	1.51%
Listed:	Jul-15	Indirect cost ratio v	v/out perf. fee:	1.51%

**Investment Strategy** 

ALI invests in listed global infrastructure. Its investment strategy involves a top down approach of their Global Investment universe – followed by a bottom up analysis of individual securities. The portfolio is concentrated across 50 – 100 stocks with a significant weighting to US Infrastructure securities. ALI believes this strategy offers a value add to investors as global infrastructure is an asset class that has historically been characterised by stable income, strong returns, low volatility and low correlation to broader equity and fixed income markets.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Cohen & Steers Inc, Rob Becker (PM), Ben Morton (PM), Grace Ding, Humberto Medina, Thuy Quynh Dang, Tyler Rosenlicht, Kathleen Morris, Saagar Parikh. Directors: Russell Higgins AO (Chairman), Joycelyn Morton, Gary Simon, Andrea Slattery, Jason Beddow.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

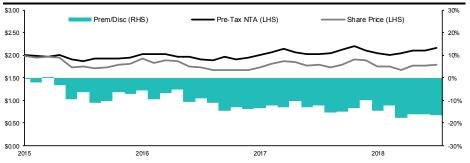
Derivatives: Can hedge against extreme currency movements and enhance income. Cash/Debt: \$6.4m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: Yes

Other: Portfolio managed by Cohen & Steers (New York based)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	7.1%	-4.3%	-0.6%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	6.6%	3.8%	6.7%	8.5%	12.4%	7.8%
Active return	0.5%	-8.1%	-7.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	5.9%	3.5%	6.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	6.6%	3.8%	6.7%	8.5%	12.4%	7.8%
Active return	-0.7%	-0.3%	0.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a

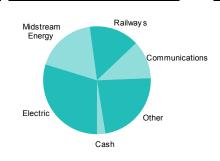
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.71	-0.25	13.3%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	0.03	0.44	9.2%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Portfolio Subsector Exposure



# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.80 Pre-tax NTA \$2.16

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -16.7% Post-tax NTA -15.1%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

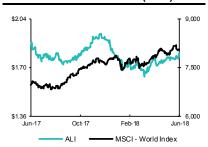
Dividends (net)	\$0.0375
Yield	2.1%
Franking	0%
Grossed up vield	0.0%

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

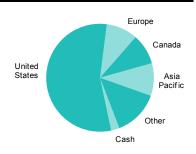
Ordinary shares	141.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	141.9m
Market capitalisation	255.4m

#### ALI v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	_
NextEra Energy	5.6
Crown Castle	5.3
Enbridge	4.5
American Tower	4.3
Union Pacifc	3.9
Oneok	3.6
Kinder Morgan	3.1
Xcel Energy	2.9
% of Total	33.2

#### Portfolio Regional Exposure



^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index. + The NTA has been compared against the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index.

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# **ELLERSTON ASIAN INVESTMENTS (EAI)**

micmanc	mai i ocuscu			
Mandate:	Asian Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI AC Asia Ex-	Jpn (\$AUD)
Manager:	Ellerston Capital	Indirect cost ratio v	vith perf. fee:	1.23%
Listed:	Sep-15	Indirect cost ratio v	v/out perf. fee:	1.23%

#### **Investment Strategy**

EAI provides investors with access to a portfolio of Asian Equity securities. Its investment strategy constructs a concentrated portfolio of between 20-50 large capitalisation, high quality, high growth Asian Equity Securities. It provides exposures to the Managers high conviction, benchmark independent style of investing which aims to identify high growth companies valued at a reasonable price.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Ashok Jacob (CIO), Mary Manning, Eric Fong, Freddy Hoh, Vinay Narsi. Directors: Ashok Jacob (Chairman), Sam Brougham, Paul Dortkamp, Stuart Robertson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Can hedge against currency movements.

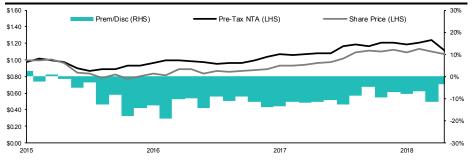
Cash/Debt: \$15.8m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: n/a

Other: Affliated with EGI

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.8%	-3.6%	14.4%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	-2.5%	-0.5%	11.6%	6.1%	10.2%	6.0%
Active return	0.7%	-3.1%	2.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-6.2%	-4.7%	5.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	-2.5%	-0.5%	11.6%	6.1%	10.2%	6.0%
Active return	-3.7%	-4.2%	-6.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a

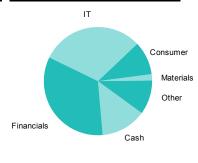
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.31	1.16	10.1%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.72	0.18	14.4%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)



*The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the MSCI Asia (Ex Japan) Price Index in AUD. +The NTA has been compared against the

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -3.6% Post-tax NTA -5.3%

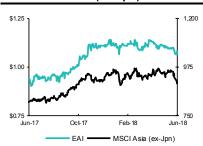
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	n/a

#### **Capital Structure**

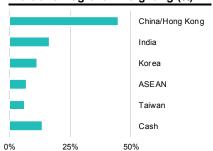
Ordinary shares	108.5m
Options/other	61.9m
Fully diluted	170.4m
Market capitalisation	116.1m

#### EAI v MSCI Asia (ex-Jpn) Index



Top 10 Holdings	<u>%</u>
as at 30-Jun-18	
Tencent Holdings	7.6
Samsung Electronics	6.3
Ping An Insurance Group	5.2
Alibaba	4.7
HK Exchanges & Clearing	4.0
TSMC	3.7
DBS Group Holdings	3.5
HDFC	3.2
Maruti Suzuki	3.2
Reliance Industries	3.0
% of Total	44.4

#### Portfolio Regional Weighting (%)



^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.07 Pre-tax NTA \$1.11 Post-tax NTA \$1.13

# PM CAPITAL ASIAN OPPORTUNITIES FUND (PAF)

#### International Focused

Mandate: Asian (Ex- Jpn) Equities Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Ex-Jpn Manager: PM Capital Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: 1.48% Listed: May-14 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 1.48%

as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.13 Pre-tax NTA \$1.26 Post-tax NTA \$1.18

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

#### **Investment Strategy**

PAF offers investors with a diversified portfolio of around 15-35 Asian listed equities (ex-Japan), of which the Manager considers to be undervalued. With a wide investment universive, the Manager focuses on key thematics (like the gaming industry or the communications industry) that the Manager believes will provide long term growth in Asia. The Manager's investment process is a research intensive, bottom up approach which identifies both risk and opportunity.

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -10.3% Post-tax NTA -4.2%

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Paul Moore (CIO), Kevin Bertoli, Jarod Dawson, John Whelan, Uday Cheruvu, Clement Tsueng, Annabelle Symons, Chen Lin. Directors: Andrew McGill (Chairman),

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0500
Yield	4.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.3%

#### **Key Information**

Todd Barlow, Ben Skilbeck

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	56.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	56.3m
Market capitalisation	63.6m

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: The manager has the ability to indirectly gear the portfolio by short selling. Cash/Debt: \$9.7m cash, \$3.6m Debt (31 Dec 2017)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

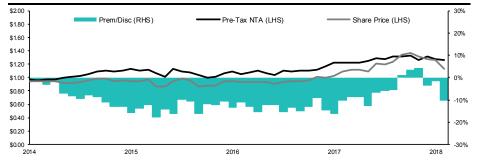
Other: The Manager actively manages currency exposure.

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-14.4%	-6.8%	8.1%	9.1%	n/a	n/a
Index	-1.7%	0.6%	14.1%	8.5%	11.2%	5.5%
Active return	-12.7%	-7.4%	-6.0%	0.6%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-0.6%	-1.9%	7.7%	7.4%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	-1.7%	0.6%	14.1%	8.5%	11.2%	5.5%
Active return	1.1%	-2.5%	-6.4%	-1.1%	n/a	n/a

#### PAF v MSCI Asia (ex-Jpn) Index



#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Top Holdings**

as at 30-Jun-18 Heineken Malaysia Dali Food Group **HSBC** Holdings Turquoise Hill Resources MGM China Holdings Ltd NagaCorp Sinopec Kantons

#### Risk/Return Indicators

#### Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation (
Year 1	-0.46	0.30	17.8%
Year 3	0.04	0.40	16.4%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			Co
Year 1	-0.74	0.59	8.4%
Year 3	-0.12	0.39	12.3%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a



#### Portfolio Regional Weighting (%)



^{*} The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the MSCI Asia (Ex Japan) Net Index. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

# FUTURE GENERATION INVESTMENT CO (FGX)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Fund of funds Benchmark: All Ordinaries Accumulation Manager: Future Gen Investment Fund Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee: Listed: Sep-14 Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee: 0.14%

+The company does not charge a management fee or performance fee

#### **Investment Strategy**

FGX will invest in a portfolio of funds that are largely investing in Australian equities. The vehicle will aim to provide a stream of fully franked dividends, achieve capital growth and to preserve capital. The managers are able to invest in any asset class and utilise any investment strategy in line with their investment mandate. Mandates include large-small cap, broad cap, deep value, active extension, absolute return and activism. The composition of the portfolio will vary over time, and the maximum allocation to a fund manager will be 20% of capital.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoffrey Wilson, Gabriel Radzyminski, Matthew Kidman, Bruce Tomlinson & David Smythe. Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Geoffrey Wilson, Gabriel Radzyminski, David Paradice, David Leeton, Scott Malcolm & Kate Thorley.

#### **Key Information**

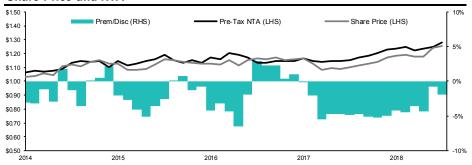
Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security. Cash/Debt: \$7.71m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 2.5% discount to 4 day WWAP from (and including) ex-date

Other: Lieu of mgmt/perf. fees, a yearly donation of 1.0% of its NTA to support 'children at risk' charities.

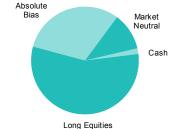
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.3%	9.3%	19.0%	7.6%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	0.3%	5.3%	5.3%	-1.9%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.4%	5.9%	15.5%	8.9%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-1.6%	1.9%	1.8%	-0.6%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Ab E
Year 1	0.94	3.13	5.2%	-
Year 3	-0.21	0.72	6.9%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	0.61	2.85	4.5%	
Year 3	-0.09	0.98	6.5%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	



Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$1.26 Pre-tax NTA \$1.28 Post-tax NTA \$1.24

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -2.0% Post-tax NTA 1.2%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0440
Yield	3.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.0%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	351.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	351.4m
Market capitalisation	440 9m

#### FGX Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Bennelong Aus Equity	12.0
Regal Aus Long Short	10.5
WAM Equity Fund	8.6
Tribeca Alpha Plus Fund	7.4
Paradice Mid Cap	6.6
Eley Griffiths Small Comp.	5.5
Cooper Investors Aus	5.4
Paradice Large Cap	5.3
Watermark Market Neutral	4.8
Sandon Capital Activist	4.4
Bennelong Long Short	3.6
Firetrail Absolute Return	3.2
L1 Cap Long Short Fund	3.0
ARCO Invest Absolute	2.8
L1 Capital Aus Equity	2.5
CBG Asset Aus Equity	2.5
Vivna Aus Equties	2.4
The Level 18 Fund	1.7
LHC Cap Aus High Conv.	1.7
Eley Griffiths Em. Comp.	1.0
% of Total	94.9

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return

^{*}The shareprice bench mark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

# FUTURE GENERATION GLOBAL INVEST CO (FGG)

Internat	ional	Focused	

Manager: Future Gen Investment Fund
Listed: Sep-15

**Benchmark:** MSCI World Index (AUD) **Indirect cost ratio with perf. fee:** 0.45% **Indirect cost ratio w/out perf. fee:** 0.45%

+The company does not charge a management fee or performance fee

#### **Investment Strategy**

FGG will invest in a portfolio of funds that are predominantly investing in Global equities. The vehicle's objective is to provide a stream of fully franked dividends and achieve capital growth. FGG can invest in any asset class and utilise any investment style or strategy. Mandates include long equities, absolute bias and quantitative strategy. The composition of the investment portfolio will vary over time, and the maximum single allocation to a fund manager will be limited to 10%. FGG is permitted to invest directly into global and domestic equities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoffrey Wilson, Amanda Gillespie, Aman Ramrakha, Sean Webster, Chris Donohoe. Directors: Belinda Hutchinson (Chair), Geoffrey Wilson, Frank Caserotti, Keira Grant, Karen Penrose, Sarah Morgan.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: Used to enhanced or protect returns.

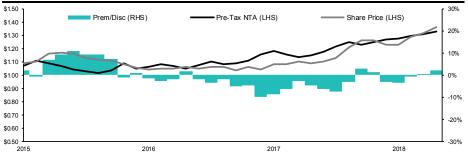
Cash/Debt: \$42.7m cash (30 Jun 2018)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Lieu of mgmt/perf. fees, a yearly donation of 1.0% of its NTA to support 'mental health' charities.

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.6%	7.9%	27.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	6.1%	2.7%	12.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	4.4%	8.5%	16.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	4.5%	5.2%	15.0%	9.7%	14.1%	8.6%
Active return	-0.1%	3.3%	1.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a

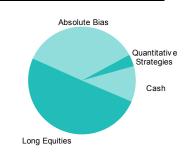
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	1.30	2.61	9.3%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	0.33	2.31	5.8%
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



Share Price and NTA Summary		
as at 30-Jun-18		
Share price	\$1.36	
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.33	
Post-tax NTA	\$1.27	

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 2.3% Post-tax NTA 7.1%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0100
Yield	0.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	1.1%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	296.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	296.1m
Market capitalisation	402.7m

#### FGG v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
Antipodes Global Fund	10.0
Cooper Global -Unhedged	9.9
Magellan Global Fund	9.7
Caledonia Fund	8.8
Marsico Global Fund	8.1
VGI Partners Funds	7.6
Nikko AM Global	6.1
Munro Global Growth	6.0
Manikay Global Opp USD	4.6
Ellerston Global Mid/Small	4.5
Morphic Global Opp Fund	4.2
NB Systematic Global	3.6
Paradice Global Small/Mid	3.2
Avenir Global Fund	3.0
Cash and Term Deposits	10.7
% of Total	100.0

^{*} The shareprice benchmark has been compared against the M SCI All Country World TR Index. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI All Country World TR Index.

^{*+} M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## **URB INVESTMENTS (URB)**

Domestic	1 000300			_
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equity& Property	Benchmark:	8.0% p.a. Hurdle	-
Manager:	Contact Asset Mgmt	Indirect cost ratio with perf. fe	ee: n/a	a
Listed:	Apr-17	Indirect cost ratio w/out perf.	fee: n/a	a

#### **Investment Strategy**

URB is a research driven LIC focused on capturing long-term value by investing in a diversified portfolio of assets with exposure to urban renewal and regeneration. URB provides shareholders access to a diversified portfolio of equity assets exposed to urban renewal as well as direct access to exclusive urban renewal deals through a co-invest agreement with Soul Pattinson in all Direct Property opportunities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Tom Millner, Will Culbert. Directors: Warwick Negus (Chairman), Victoria Weekes, Tony McDonald, Bruce Dungey.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Property/Derivatives, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

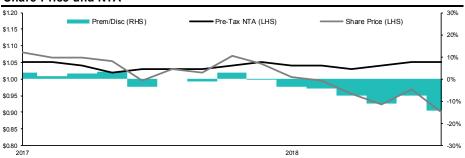
Cash/Debt: \$3.0m cash (30 Jun 2018), \$0m Debt (31 Dec 2018)

Dividend reinvestment plan: n/a

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-5.8%	-13.4%	-15.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-13.8%	-17.4%	-28.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	1.9%	0.5%	1.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	0.0%	-3.4%	-6.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Risk/Return Indicators			Sector Exposure (Top 20)	
Share price*	Information Ratio	Sharpe Ratio	Standard Deviation	Direct Property
Year 1	-1.97	-1.36	13.0%	
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	-2.14	-0.42	3.1%	
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	Equity Assets

^{*}The shareprice benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Jun-18 Share price \$0.90 Pre-tax NTA \$1.05 Post-tax NTA \$1.05

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -14.3% Post-tax NTA -14.3%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0050
Yield	0.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	0.8%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	73.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	73.2m
Market capitalisation	65.9m

#### **URB Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Jun-18	
PURT5 - Prestons	18.0
PURT3 - Kingsgrove	12.9
PURT4 - Penrith	10.2
Transurban Group	6.3
Sydney Airport	6.3
HomeHQ - Artarmon	3.9
LendLease Group	3.6
360 Capital Group	2.7
AGL Energy Ltd	2.3
Harvey Norman Holdings	2.2
AVJennings	2.2
Stockland	2.1
AP Eagers	2.0
Woolworths Limited	2.0
National Storage REIT	1.9
Mirvac Group	1.7
BWP Trust	1.5
Goodman Group	1.5
Regis Healthcare	1.4
CIMIC Group	1.3
% of Total	86.0

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# SANDON CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (SNC)

Domestic	Focusea			
Mandate:	Australian listed	Benchmark:	BBSW 1 N	nonth Rate
Manager:	Sandon Capital	Indirect cost ratio with pe	rf. fee:	4.72%
Listed:	Dec-13	Indirect cost ratio w/out p	erf fee:	2 34%

#### **Investment Strategy**

The company's investment philosophy is to build a concentrated portfolio of undervalued securities where the manager believes that there are opportunities to encourage change to unlock the securities' intrinsic value. SNC will aim to deliver an absolute positive return over the medium to long term while preserving capital and providing growth.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Gabriel Radzyminski (Managing Director), Campbell Morgan. Directors: Gabriel Radzyminski (Chairman), Matthew Kidman, Peter Velez and Melinda Snowden.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: No derivatives currently employed

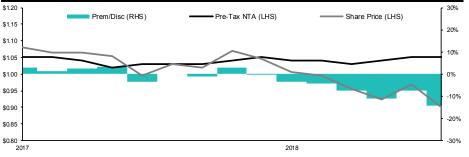
Cash/Debt: \$1.48m (30 Jun 2018) cash, \$0 debt/hybrid (31 Dec 17)

Dividend reinvestment plan: No

Other: na

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.2%	-1.7%	5.6%	9.8%	n/a	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-10.2%	-5.7%	-8.1%	0.3%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.0%	1.8%	7.6%	8.7%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	13.7%	9.5%	10.3%	6.2%
Active return	-5.0%	-2.2%	-6.1%	-0.8%	n/a	n/a

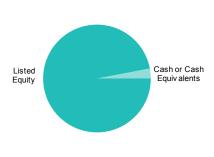
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.80	0.38	7.4%
Year 3	0.02	0.60	12.0%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.65	0.70	7.0%
Year 3	-0.07	0.69	8.9%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Sector Exposure (Top 20)



^{*}The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Jun-18 \$0.93 Share price \$0.93 Pre-tax NTA \$0.99 Post-tax NTA \$0.96 Premium/(Discount) share price to: Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA -6.6% Post-tax NTA -3.6%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)

Dividends (net)	\$0.0700
Yield	7.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	10.8%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	48.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	48.4m
Market capitalisation	44.8m

#### SNC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings %
-------------------

Not Disclosed

^{*+} Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

#### Appendix A: Glossary of terms

**Annualised Compound Total Returns**: The Annualised Compound Total Return calculates the constant yearly return that would result in the initial value of an investment reaching its present value.

Active Management: Investing with the goal of outperforming a benchmark index.

**Balanced Investing:** Investing in securities with neither a preference for Growth or Value investing.

**Beta**: In the context of this report, a Beta is a representation of the tendency of a company's share price to respond to swings in the Market. A Beta of 1 indicates that a company's share price will move in line with the Market. A Beta of greater than 1 indicates that a share's price will be more volatile than the Market. Our Market Proxy is the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

**Dilutive Security:** When a company issues additional shares in itself at a price below the current value of existing shares this will have a dilutive effect.

**Estimated Fully Diluted NTA**: Some LICs have additional securities that have the ability to convert to, or create, new ordinary securities in the Company. If a security can be converted to ordinary securities at a price lower than the LIC's NTA, this will dilute its NTA on a per share basis.

**Excess Return to Risk Ratio**: This ratio, also known as the Sharpe Ratio (see Sharpe Ratio for definition), provides a measure of the return of each portfolio relative to the risk taken by the Investment Manager in achieving that return. A high return is only desirable if it does not come with too much additional risk (volatility of returns - see Standard Deviation).

**Grossed Up Dividend Yield**: Dividends paid plus any franking credits passed on to shareholders. We have focused on this measure to enable valid comparison between LICs whose dividends are franked and those that are not.

**Growth Investing**: Investing in securities with a bias towards higher projected Earnings Per Share growth rates and Return On Equity.

**Indirect Cost Ratio:** The ICR, as defined in the Corporations Act 2001, is the ratio of the Fund's management costs to average net assets. In layman's terms, it covers all expenditure, excluding transaction and finance costs, in the management of the Fund. This includes management fees, performance fees, marketing, audit, legal, rent, etc.

We are using this method of calculation to standardise the cost ratios across our LIC universe, given many different interpretations of the MER calculations by LICs and the inability to confirm the calculation. ICR is generally accepted as the principal expense ratio calculation for the Managed Funds industry.

**Net Tangible Assets (NTA):** Total assets of the Company minus any intangible assets such as goodwill and trademarks, less all liabilities of the Company. This is calculated before any theoretical tax is payable if the entire portfolio was sold. The largest liability of most LICs is the Management Fee, while some LICs also provide for performance fees, should the LIC's portfolio achieve certain benchmarks. Management fees are generally a reflection of how actively a portfolio is managed as well as its size.

**Option Adjusted Portfolio Return**: A LIC's calculated portfolio return over a period may be negatively impacted if there are new securities issued during a period. This is because the Manager will not have been able to generate returns off the new funds over the entire period, which will detract from the performance of the overall portfolio. Accordingly, where new securities have been issued in a LIC we will remove the impact of those securities creating an Option Adjusted Portfolio Return.

**Passive Management:** Investing in an attempt to track the return of the underlying benchmark index. Typically a passively managed portfolio has good diversification, low turnover (good for keeping down internal transaction costs), and lower management fees.

**Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA**: While share prices of LICs are generally based around their NTA, the vagaries of supply and demand, as well as the market perception of a company's outlook, mean that a LIC's share price may move substantially below (discount) or above (premium) its NTA.

#### Appendix A: Glossary of terms (continued)

**Renounceable Rights Issue**: This is an offer by the LIC to shareholders to purchase more shares in the Company. Given these rights are normally issued at a discount they have an inherent value that can be traded on the ASX.

**Stapled Options**: These are options that cannot be traded individually. They are attached to a share or similar security and this combined security must be traded in a 'bundle'.

**Total Shareholder Return (TSR):** Highlights total increase in the value of \$100 invested in a LIC over a given period by a shareholder on the assumption that dividends are reinvested. TSR takes into account grossed up dividends paid as well as share price appreciation and may differ from share price performance in this regard.

**Value Investing:** Investing in securities that appear to be undervalued taking in to consideration certain valuation metrics.

#### **Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures**

The following provides an explanation of each item contained within 'our performance measures'.

Figure 1 - Historical Performance of Pre-Tax NTA and Security Price versus the Benchmark

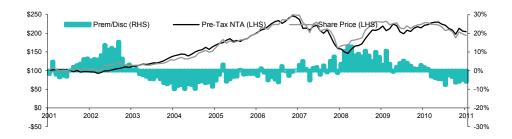
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.9%	-6.0%	-14.7%	5.4%	-0.6%	6.9%
Index	1.9%	-9.6%	-11.4%	8.5%	-2.1%	6.3%
Active return	2.0%	3.6%	-3.3%	-3.1%	1.5%	0.6%
NTA+						
Performance	3.4%	-7.8%	-7.8%	9.0%	0.1%	7.4%
Benchmark	2.1%	-9.7%	-10.5%	7.6%	-2.3%	6.2%
Active return	1.3%	1.9%	2.7%	1.4%	2.4%	1.2%

**Performance** - The Annualised Compound Total Return calculates the compound yearly return over a period, inclusive of dividends. Dividends are reinvested from the payment date using the most recent historical pre-tax NTA for the NTA performance calculation and the closing price of the security on the prepayment date for the security calculation. Where a LIC has been listed for less than three years each return has been adjusted to reflect the annualised return since its listing.

**Benchmark** - The relevant benchmark has been selected by the Manager. In some instances, the exact Index as selected by a LIC will not be readily available. In such cases, we have determined the most appropriate surrogate index to provide readers with a reasonable guide as to the performance and volatility of that LIC's benchmark. The benchmark is either sourced from IRESS or Bloomberg.

**Active-return** - Active Return is the difference between the pre-tax NTA or security price and the underlying benchmark. A positive difference indicates an outperformance versus the benchmark and a negative difference indicates an underperformance relative to the benchmark.

Figure 2 - Return and Premium/Discount to pre-tax NTA



**Share Price** - The light grey line highlights the total increase in the value of \$100 invested by that Investment Manager over the time period (assumes dividends reinvested) on a pre-tax basis. Portfolio performance is measured in dollars on the left-hand axis of the Graph.

**Pre-Tax NTA** - The black line provides a total increase in the value of \$100 if the investor were able to liquidate the investment at the underlying Pre-Tax NTA over the time period (assumes dividends reinvested). Performance is also referenced to the left-hand axis of the Graph.

**Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA** - The light green columns represent the share price premium/discount relative to month-end pre-tax NTA and is measured as a percentage on the right-hand axis.

#### Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures (continued)

Figure 3 - Risk Return Indicators

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Tracking
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Error
Year 1	0.18	-0.02	16.4%	15.0%
Year 3	-0.40	-0.62	33.2%	30.2%
Year 5	0.16	-0.18	32.1%	30.5%
NTA+				
Year 1	2.21	0.99	11.4%	3.1%
Year 3	-0.60	-0.56	29.2%	7.2%
Year 5	-0.65	-0.33	25.8%	10.1%

**Information Ratio** - This Ratio is a measure of the risk adjusted return of the LIC. It is defined as the Active Return divided by the Tracking Error. Active Return is the difference between the return of the security and the return of a selected benchmark index. The Tracking Error is the standard deviation of the Active Return.

**Sharpe Ratio** - This Ratio provides a measure of the return of each LIC's portfolio relative to the risk taken by the Investment Manager in achieving that return. A high return is only desirable if it does not come with too much additional risk (volatility of returns - see Standard Deviation). A Sharpe Ratio is calculated by subtracting a selected *Risk Free Rate (Aust. Govt 10-year Bond yield)* from a return, and dividing that by the Standard Deviation of that return.

**Standard Deviation**: This is a measure of the dispersion of a portfolio's returns around its average return. A data set that has many monthly returns a long way from the average return will have a greater standard deviation than a set of monthly returns that are close to the average. In the context of this report, we calculate the average monthly return of each LIC, as represented by changes in its NTA, and from this we can calculate a standard deviation from its average. Theoretically, a LIC that achieves the exact same return every month would have a standard deviation of zero.

**Tracking Error:** This measures how much the return of a portfolio deviates from the return of its benchmark index. A data set that has a low Tracking Error means that its returns are closely tracking the Portfolio's benchmark. Tracking Error is the standard deviation of the differences between the return of the portfolio and the return of the benchmark.

#### **Appendix C: Disclosures**

- WAM Research (WAX): WAX announced an Equity Raising on 28 October 2013. WAM paid a service fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Australian Leaders Fund (ALF): ALF announced an Equity Raising on 24 October 2013. ALF paid a service fee equal to 1.25% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- WAM Capital (WAM): WAM announced an Equity Raising on 14 October 2013. WAM paid a stamping fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Watermark Market Neutral Fund (WMK): WMK listed on 18 July 2013. WMK paid a stamping fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Clime Capital (CAM): CAM announced a Renounceable Right Issue on 13 February 2013. CAM paid a stamping fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Cadence Capital (CDM): CDM announced an Equity Raising on 14 January 2013. CDM paid a stamping fee equal to 2.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Australian Leaders Fund (ALF): ALF announced an Equity Raising on 19 December 2012. ALF paid a stamping fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Cadence Capital (CDM): CDM announced an Equity Raising on 20 September 2012. CDM paid a stamping fee equal to 2.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- WAM Capital (WAM): WAM announced an Equity Raising on 23 July 2012. WAM paid a stamping fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- PM Capital Global Opportunities Fund (PGF): Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager of the PM Capital Global Opportunities Fund IPO on 12 December 2013. PGF paid a service fee equal to 1.25% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Platinum Capital (PMC): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager of the Platinum Capital Placement in November 2013 and received a fee for the service.
- Watermark Market Neutral Fund (WMK): WMK announced a Placement on 24 March 2014. WMK paid a stamping fee equal to 1.0% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Clime Capital (CAM): CAM announced a Placement on 20 March 2014. CAM paid a service fee equal to 1.5% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Future Generation Investment Fund (FGX): FGX paid a service fee equal to 1.82% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- PM Capital Asia (PAF): PAF paid a service fee equal to 1.50% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Acorn Capital Investment Fund (ACQ): Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager of the Acorn Capital Investment Fund IPO on 1 May 2014, but did not receive a Corporate Fee for this Service. ACQ paid a service fee equal to 1.5% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Global Value Fund (GVF): GVF paid a service fee equal to 2.50% (excluding GST) of the Application Monies provided with valid Application Forms bearing a Licensee's stamp to the extent Shares were allotted. Bell Potter Securities and its Advisers shared in this Fee.
- Magellan Flagship Fund (MFF): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager of the MFF Renounceable Rights issue in May 2015 and received a fee for the service.
- Argo Global Listed Infrastructure (ALI): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Lead Manager for this IPO in July 2015 and received a fee for the service.
- Wealth Defenders Equity (WDE): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Lead Manager for this IPO in October 2015 and received a fee for the service.

#### Appendix C: Disclosures (continued)

- Monash Absolute Investment Company Limited (MA1): Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager for this IPO in April 2016 and received a fee for the service.
- WAM Leaders Limited (WLE): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in May 2016 and received a fee for the service.
- Antipodes Global Investment Company Ltd (APL): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in October 2016 and received a fee for the service.
- Thorney Technologies Ltd (TEK): Bell Potter Securities was the Lead Manager for two placement offers to raise up to \$15m in September 2017 and received a fee for the service.
- Thorney Opportunities Ltd (TOP): Bell Potter Securities was the Lead Manager for a share placement in November 2017 and received a fee for the service.
- URB Investments Limited (URB): Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager for this IPO in April 2017 and received a fee for the service.
- Contango Global Growth (CQG): Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager for this IPO in June 2017 and received a fee for the service.
- MCP Master Income Trust (MXT): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in September 2017 and received a fee for the service.
- Magellan Global Trust (MGG): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Lead Manager for this IPO in October 2017 and received a fee for the service.
- MCP Master Income Trust (MXT): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for the MXT Entitlement Offer in March 2018 and received a fee for the service.
- L1 Long Short Fund (LSF): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in April 2018 and received a fee for the service.
- Gryphon Capital Income Trust (GCI): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in May 2018 and received a fee for the service.
- WAM Global Limited (WGB): Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in June 2018 and received a fee for the service.

Important Disclaimer—This may affect your legal rights: Because this document has been prepared without consideration of any specific client's financial situation, particular needs and investment objectives, a Bell Potter Securities Limited investment adviser (or the financial services licensee, or the proper authority of such licensee, who has provided you with this report by arrangement with Bell Potter Securities) should be consulted before any investment decision is made. While this document is based on the information from sources which are considered reliable, Bell Potter Securities Limited, its directors, employees and consultants do not represent, warrant or guarantee, expressly or impliedly, that the information contained in this document is complete or accurate. Nor does Bell Potter Securities Limited accept any responsibility to inform you of any matter that subsequently comes to its notice, which may affect any of the information contained in this document. This document is a private communication to clients and is not intended for the public circulation or for the use of any third party, without the prior approval of Bell Potter Securities Limited. In the USA and the UK this research is only for institutional investors. It is not for release, publication or distribution in whole or in part to any persons in the two specified countries. This is general investment advice only and does not constitute advice to any third party.

**Disclosure of Interest:** Bell Potter Securities Limited receives commission from dealing in securities and its authorised representatives, or introducers of business, may directly share in this commission. Bell Potter Securities and its associates may hold shares in the companies recommended.

